

R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969



B



THE COMPLETE
BATHROOM PORTFOLIO

FEBRUARY 2022

R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

THE COMPLETE
BATHROOM PORTFOLIO



A WARM WELCOME

RT Large is one of Ireland's leading wholesale and distribution companies for the plumbing and bathroom sector in Ireland. With branches in Dublin and Dungannon we are continually expanding to meet the growing needs of the Irish market. Our central locations ensure efficient distribution and access to products.

With 50 years' experience and a trusted reputation, our team carefully source each item to provide you with the latest innovations in bathroom design and functionality. We stock a variety of well-known brands such as Tavistock, Trojan, Ultra Finishing, Hudson Reed, Ariston and Saniflo to name a few.



DISTRIBUTION CENTRES + WARRANTY

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

DUBLIN

Unit 2
Bluebell Industrial Estate
Dublin 12
T 01 450 4307
F 01 450 4345
E sales@rtlarge.ie

DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road
Newmills, Dungannon
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF
T 028 8778 4788
F 028 8778 9988
E sales@rtlarge.com

WARRANTY



5 YEARS on
RT Large Furniture
(Erla, Perra, Rimini, K-Store,
Lucca, Nuna, Cesena, Ardent,
Forza, Corfu, Kylemore,
Piazza, Aurora, Barca, Torrian)



20 YEARS
on **Casanuova**
Shower Enclosures



10 YEARS on
Tavistock Furniture
(Cadence, Tempo,
Forum, Compass,
Lansdown, Vitoria, Match)



10 YEARS
on Brassware, Baths,
Shower Enclosures &
Heated Towel Rails



10 YEARS
on **Sanitary Ware**



5 YEARS
on **Destino Accessories**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

For a full list of terms and conditions please contact us directly. Please note, all measurements are in millimetres and together with photographs and technical drawings are for guidance only. Colours may vary. Images shown are for guidance only. We reserve the right to change specification without prior notice. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances pipe centres on radiators and towel warmers may vary by +/- 10mm, we recommend that pipe work is not altered until your towel rail / radiator is on site.

COMPATIBILITY

Whilst the majority of R.T. Large's bathroom products are compatible, care should be taken on product selection prior to ordering to avoid installation issues. Technical drawings are available on request.

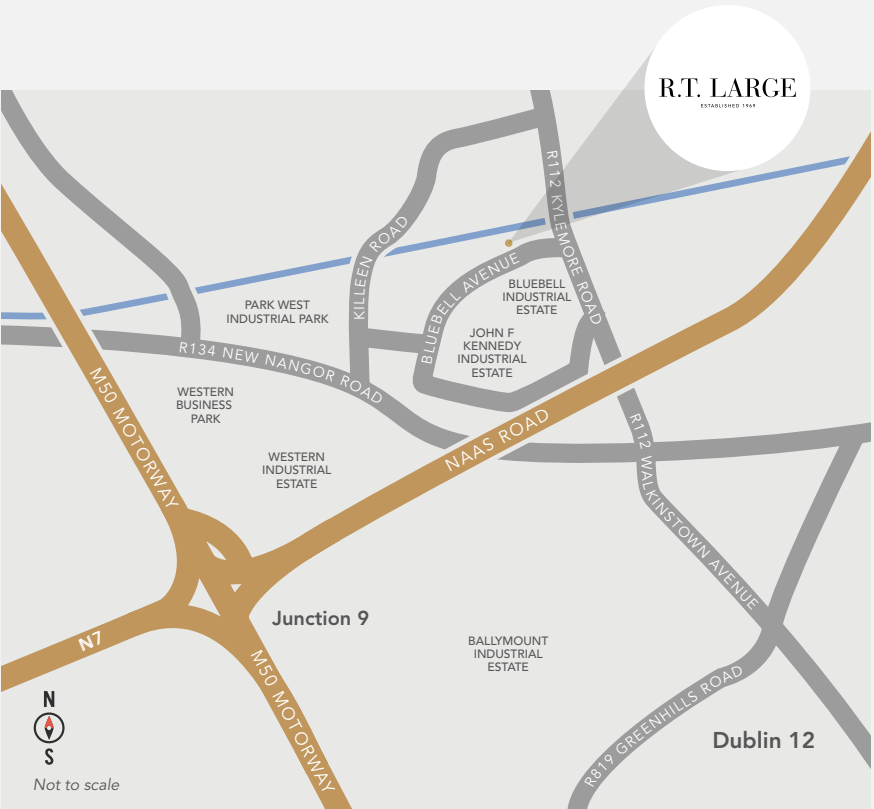
ERRORS & OMISSIONS

In the interest of continuous development of products, R.T. Large reserve the right to change colour, designs and product specifications without prior notice.



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Unit 2,
Bluebell Industrial Estate,
Dublin 12



CONTENTS



Lucca - See pages 52-57

R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1969

◆ SIGNATURE COLLECTION 11



B BAYSWATER FURNITURE 24



🪴 BATHROOM FURNITURE 36



🪞 MIRRORS 118



🚽 SANITARY WARE 148



🪛 BRASSWARE COLLECTION 192



🚿 SHOWERING 252



🛁 BATHS 282



🔥 HEATING 306



🔧 ACCESSORIES 332



🪛 KITCHEN TAPS + SINK 336



R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1969

Introducing the R.T. Large Signature Collection.

With creative ingenuity from our in-house product development team, may we present our Signature Collection of furniture.

Incorporating latest design trends along with established customer needs, the Signature Collection has been designed with you in mind.

The Signature Collection gives everyone the unique experience of creating their own bathroom vanity unit. From ultra-short projection to ample countertop space the Signature Collection has a solution for all bathroom settings.

Erla - See page 16



Designed
with you
in mind



Perra - See page 20



Perra -
See page 20

R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1989

R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1989

Creative ingenuity
from our in-house product
development team



ERLA

16



PERRA

20

With the selection of handle options, countertops and a choice of basins, you can create the bespoke piece for your bathroom.

The Erla vanity unit has been designed to embrace much desired counter space, making your vanity unit more attractive but also even more functional. As standard, the ceramic basin has an offset bowl with counter space built in. If this is not the choice for you, choose from one of our Claddagh countertops and a vessel basin to create an astonishing look for your bathroom.

The Perra vanity unit has been designed with space in mind. The unit comes with a sleek and stylish thin edge ceramic basin with depth in the basin. The combination of the short projection and the stylish tall drawers ensures the unit is not overpowering in any bathroom but will still maximise storage capacity.

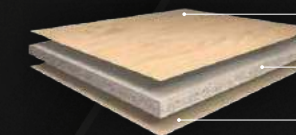
Whether you want to set a tone with one of the stylish colours of tell a story with the unique wooden textures, the Signature Collection is a perfect choice for you.

R.T. LARGE
ESTABLISHED 1969

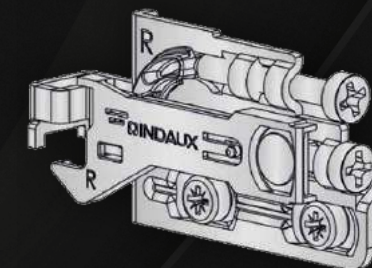
Unique Features

Feelwood

Feelwood textures provide the visual and sensory experience of a natural timber product.



Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper
Chipboard core
Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper



Unit Brackets

The Indaux SCARPI Model cabinet hangers are one of the best on the market, with an entire steel frame and a load capacity of 45kg per bracket.



Drawer Body

R.T. Large Signature Collection use Emuca Concept drawer bodies with soft-closing runners. The drawer body stands out due to its soft and silent sliding and large load capacity of 30kg.





R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1999

ERLA



Erla 600mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - Anthracite

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	ERL60WHAN	€544.00
Basin	ERL60BAS	€160.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€35.50
		€775.00



Erla 600mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - Green

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	ERL60WHGRN	€544.00
Basin	ERL60BAS	€160.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€35.50
		€775.00



Erla 600mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - White

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	ERL60WHWHT	€544.00
Basin	ERL60BAS	€160.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€35.50
		€775.00



Erla 800mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - Anthracite

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	ERL80WHAN	€630.00
Basin	ERL80BAS	€215.00
Handle	RTH01C579 (x2)	€42.50
		€930.00



Erla 800mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - Green

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	ERL80WHGRN	€630.00
Basin	ERL80BAS	€215.00
Handle	RTH01C579 (x2)	€42.50
		€930.00



Erla 800mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - White

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	ERL80WHWHT	€630.00
Basin	ERL80BAS	€215.00
Handle	RTH01C579 (x2)	€42.50
		€930.00



Erla 1000mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - Anthracite

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	ERL100WHAN	€692.00
Basin	ERL100BAS	€295.00
Handle	RTH01C779 (x2)	€56.50
		€1100.00



Erla 1000mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - Green

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	ERL100WHGRN	€692.00
Basin	ERL100BAS	€295.00
Handle	RTH01C779 (x2)	€56.50
		€1100.00



Erla 1000mm Wall Hung
Twin Drawer - White

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	ERL100WHWHT	€692.00
Basin	ERL100BAS	€295.00
Handle	RTH01C779 (x2)	€56.50
		€1100.00

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



WORKTOP
BOWL OPTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



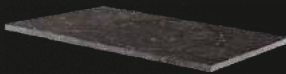
Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

ERLA

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - Black Onyx

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€264.00
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€319.00
1000mm	CLDTPBO100	€363.00



Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm	CLDTPWQ60	€264.00
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€319.00
1000mm	CLDTPWQ100	€363.00



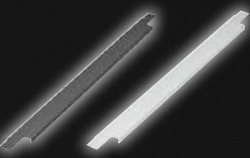
ERLA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

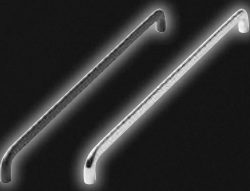
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01C479	€35.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€35.50

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

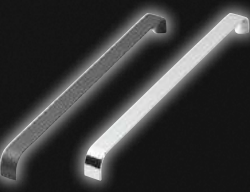
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01B479	€35.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€35.50
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€26.00



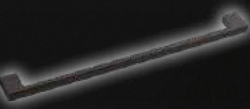
RT Signature Handle 1
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 2
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 3
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 5
(Matt Black only)

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 580mm	RTH01C579	€42.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€35.50

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 580mm	RTH01B579	€42.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€35.50
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€26.00

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 780mm	RTH01C779	€56.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€35.50

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 780mm	RTH01B779	€56.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€35.50
Handle 5 - 518mm	RTH05B518	€51.00



For vessel options, please see page 188.

SIGNATURE FURNITURE RANGE - ERLA

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



WORKTOP
BOWL OPTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



**Perra 500 Single Drawer
Wall Hung - Anthracite**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50WHAN	€410.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€110.00
Handle	RTH01C136	€14.50
		€534.50



**Perra 500 Single Drawer
Wall Hung - Halifax Oak**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50WHHO	€410.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€110.00
Handle	RTH01C136	€14.50
		€534.50



**Perra 500 Single Drawer
Wall Hung - White**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50WHWHT	€410.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€110.00
Handle	RTH01C136	€14.50
		€534.50



**Perra 500 Twin Drawer
Floor Unit - Anthracite**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50FLAN	€651.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€110.00
Handle	RTH01C136 (x2)	€14.50
		€790.00



**Perra 500 Twin Drawer
Floor Unit - Halifax Oak**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50FLHO	€651.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€110.00
Handle	RTH01C136 (x2)	€14.50
		€790.00



**Perra 500 Twin Drawer
Floor Unit - White**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50FLWHT	€651.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€110.00
Handle	RTH01C136 (x2)	€14.50
		€790.00



**Perra 600 Single Drawer
Wall Hung - Anthracite**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60WHAN	€495.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€130.00
Handle	RTH01C479	€35.50
		€660.50



**Perra 600 Single Drawer
Wall Hung - Halifax Oak**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60WHHO	€495.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€130.00
Handle	RTH01C479	€35.50
		€660.50



**Perra 600 Single Drawer
Wall Hung - White**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60WHWHT	€495.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€130.00
Handle	RTH01C479	€35.50
		€660.50



**Perra 600 Twin Drawer
Floor Unit - Anthracite**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60FLAN	€706.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€130.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€35.50
		€907.00



**Perra 600 Twin Drawer
Floor Unit - Halifax Oak**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

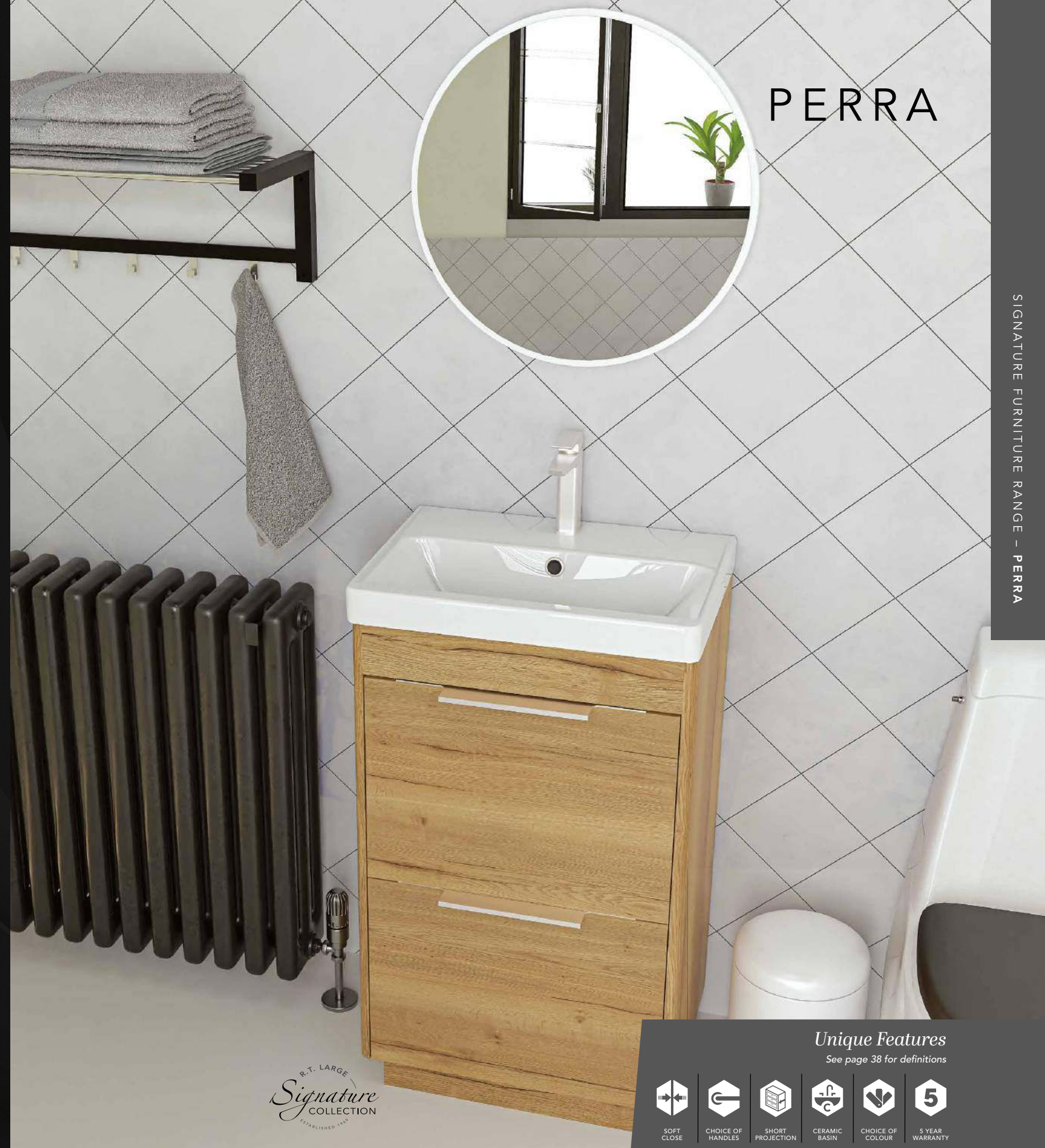
Unit	PER60FLHO	€706.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€130.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€35.50
		€907.00



**Perra 600 Twin Drawer
Floor Unit - White**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60FLWHT	€706.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€130.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€35.50
		€907.00



PERRA

SIGNATURE FURNITURE RANGE - PERRA

R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1989

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



SHORT
PROJECTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



PERRA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

Perra 500mm
RT Signature Handle Options
Chrome

Handle 1 - 136mm	RTH01C136	€14.50
Handle 2 - 160mm	RTH02C160	€21.50
Handle 4 - 160mm	RTH04C160	€35.50

Perra 600mm
RT Signature Handle Options
Chrome

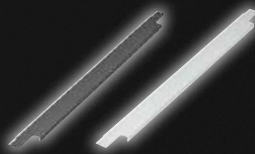
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01C479	€35.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€35.50

Perra 500mm
RT Signature Handle Options
Matt Black

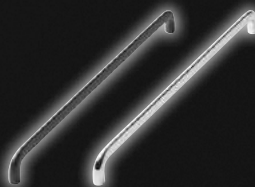
Handle 1 - 136mm	RTH01B136	€14.50
Handle 2 - 160mm	RTH02B160	€21.50
Handle 4 - 160mm	RTH04B160	€35.50
Handle 5 - 186mm	RTH05B186	€19.50

Perra 600mm
RT Signature Handle Options
Matt Black

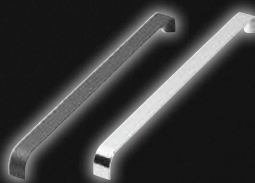
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01B479	€35.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€35.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€35.50
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€26.00



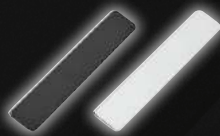
RT Signature Handle 1
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 2
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 3
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 4
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 5
(Matt Black only)



R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1989

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



SHORT
PROJECTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors



Sanitary Ware



Brassware



Showering



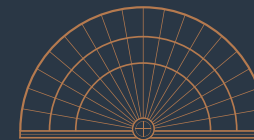
Baths



Heating



Accessories



B A Y S W A T E R

London W.2

EXCLUSIVELY
AT
R.T. LARGE

Bayswater combines over 70 years of design and manufacturing experience to bring together a definitive collection of traditional bathroom products of the highest quality.

Bayswater is a complete solution where timeless styles are celebrated and produced across sanitaryware, furniture, brassware and accessory ranges.

Bayswater combines over 65 years of design and manufacturing experience to bring together a definitive collection of traditional bathroom products of the highest quality.

All our products come with generous guarantees for piece of mind.



B A Y S W A T E R

FURNITURE



600mm
2 Door Basin Cabinet

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 617mm

● Plummett Grey	
Code BAYF101	€900.44
● Stiffkey Blue	
Code BAYF102	€900.44
● Pointing White	
Code BAYF103	€798.77



800mm
2 Door Basin Cabinet

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 817mm

● Plummett Grey	
Code BAYF104	€1118.27
● Stiffkey Blue	
Code BAYF105	€1118.27
● Pointing White	
Code BAYF106	€1016.62



1000mm
2 Door Basin Cabinet

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1018mm

● Plummett Grey	
Code BAYF158	€1398.01
● Stiffkey Blue	
Code BAYF159	€1398.01
● Pointing White	
Code BAYF160	€1262.28



1200mm
4 Door Basin Cabinet

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1218mm

● Plummett Grey	
Code BAYF107	€1888.00
● Stiffkey Blue	
Code BAYF108	€1888.00
● Pointing White	
Code BAYF109	€1597.54



1000mm
3 Door Curved Basin Cabinet

H: 810mm D: 463mm W: 1020mm

● Plummett Grey	
Code BAYF161	€2171.67
● Stiffkey Blue	
Code BAYF162	€2171.67
● Pointing White	
Code BAYF163	€1900.21



1200mm
4 Door Curved Basin Cabinet

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1220mm

● Plummett Grey	
Code BAYF164	€2443.13
● Stiffkey Blue	
Code BAYF165	€2443.13
● Pointing White	
Code BAYF166	€2171.67

Note: Marble counter tops and bowls are sold separately - Please see page 28 for marble counter tops and page 188 for basins. Traditional ceramic basins can also be used instead of counter tops for 600mm, 800mm & 1000mm cabinets - See page 30.

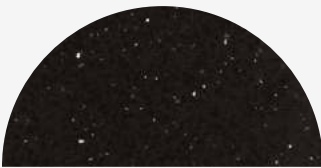
The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

 Mirrors Page 118	 Sanitary Ware Page 148	 Brassware Page 192	 Showering Page 252	 Baths Page 282	 Heating Page 306	 Accessories Page 332
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

B A Y S W A T E R

MARBLE FINISHES & COUNTER TOPS - 18mm THICK



Black (18mm Thick)



White (18mm Thick)



Grey (18mm Thick)



600mm Single Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC221	€724.69
White	
BAYC222	€724.69
Grey	
BAYC223	€724.69



600mm Single Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC224	€724.69
White	
BAYC225	€724.69
Grey	
BAYC226	€724.69



800mm Single Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC227	€869.93
White	
BAYC228	€869.93
Grey	
BAYC229	€869.93



800mm Single Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC230	€869.93
White	
BAYC231	€869.93
Grey	
BAYC232	€869.93



1000mm Single Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC254	€1085.84
White	
BAYC246	€1085.84
Grey	
BAYC247	€1085.84



1000mm Single Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC248	€1085.84
White	
BAYC249	€1085.84
Grey	
BAYC250	€1085.84



1000mm Single Bowl
with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC251	€1153.70
White	
BAYC252	€1153.70
Grey	
BAYC253	€1153.70



1000mm Single Bowl
with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC254	€1153.70
White	
BAYC255	€1153.70
Grey	
BAYC256	€1153.70



1200mm Double Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

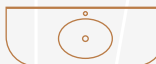
Black	
BAYC233	€1450.85
White	
BAYC234	€1450.85
Grey	
BAYC235	€1450.85



1200mm Double Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC236	€1450.85
White	
BAYC237	€1450.85
Grey	
BAYC238	€1450.85



1200mm Single Bowl
with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC239	€1305.62
White	
BAYC240	€1305.62
Grey	
BAYC241	€1305.62



1200mm Single Bowl
with Radius 3 Tap Hole

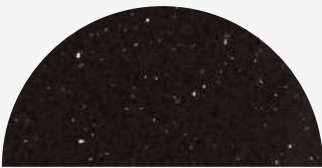
H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC242	€1305.62
White	
BAYC243	€1305.62
Grey	
BAYC244	€1305.62

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

PREMIUM MARBLE
COUNTER TOPS - 30mm THICK



Black (30mm Thick)



White (30mm Thick)



600mm Single Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC221PRE	€760.13
White	
BAYC222PRE	€760.13



600mm Single Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC224PRE	€760.13
White	
BAYC225PRE	€760.13



800mm Single Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC227PRE	€912.46
White	
BAYC228PRE	€912.46



800mm Single Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC230PRE	€912.46
White	
BAYC231PRE	€912.46



1000mm Single Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC254PRE	€1138.90
White	
BAYC246PRE	€1138.90



1000mm Single Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC248PRE	€1138.90
White	
BAYC249PRE	€1138.90



1000mm Single Bowl
with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC251PRE	€1210.08
White	
BAYC252PRE	€1210.08



1000mm Single Bowl
with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC254PRE	€1210.08
White	
BAYC255PRE	€1210.08



1200mm Double Bowl
1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC233PRE	€1521.80
White	
BAYC234PRE	€1521.80



1200mm Double Bowl
3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC236PRE	€1521.80
White	
BAYC237PRE	€1521.80



1200mm Single Bowl
with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC239PRE	€1521.80
White	
BAYC240PRE	€1521.80



1200mm Single Bowl
with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 268mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC242PRE	€1521.80
White	
BAYC243PRE	€1521.80

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Mirrors Page 118	Sanitary Ware Page 148	Brassware Page 192	Showering Page 252	Baths Page 282	Heating Page 306	Accessories Page 332
---------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

B A Y S W A T E R

TRADITIONAL CERAMIC BASINS



**600mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm

Code BAYC201 €363.07



**600mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm

Code BAYC202 €363.07



**800mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm

Code BAYC203 €434.23



**800mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm

Code BAYC204 €434.23



**1000mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm

Code BAYC205 €502.20



**1000mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm

Code BAYC206 €502.20

MIRRORS AND CABINETS



**600mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 600mm

● *Plummett Grey*

BAYF122 €290.46

● *Stiffkey Blue*

BAYF123 €290.46

● *Pointing White*

BAYF124 €290.46



**800mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 800mm

● *Plummett Grey*

BAYF181 €438.12

● *Stiffkey Blue*

BAYF182 €438.12

● *Pointing White*

BAYF183 €438.12



**1000mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 1000mm

● *Plummett Grey*

BAYF184 €506.30

● *Stiffkey Blue*

BAYF185 €506.30

● *Pointing White*

BAYF186 €506.30



**1200mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 1200mm

● *Plummett Grey*

BAYF187 €573.22

● *Stiffkey Blue*

BAYF188 €573.22

● *Pointing White*

BAYF189 €573.22



**600mm Mirror
Wall Cabinet**
H: 752mm D: 193mm
W: 650mm

● *Plummett Grey*

BAYF128 €697.11

● *Stiffkey Blue*

BAYF129 €697.11

● *Pointing White*

BAYF130 €697.11



**1050mm Mirror
Wall Cabinet**
H: 752mm D: 193mm
W: 1050mm

● *Plummett Grey*

BAYF131 €958.53

● *Stiffkey Blue*

BAYF132 €958.53

● *Pointing White*

BAYF133 €958.53

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

BATH PANELS

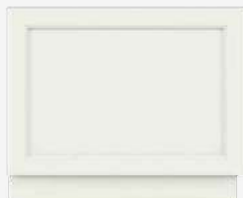
Bath End Panel - Plummett Grey



Bath End Panel - Stiffkey Blue



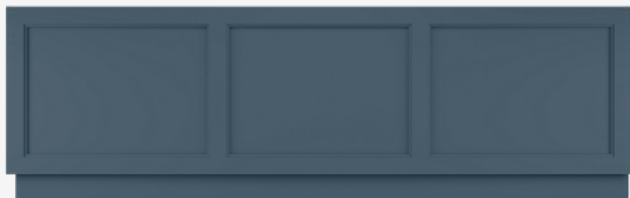
Bath End Panel - Pointing White



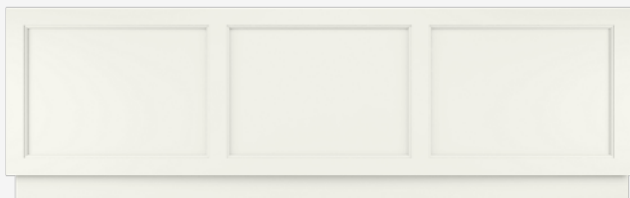
Bath Front Panel - Plummett Grey



Bath Front Panel - Stiffkey Blue



Bath Front Panel - Pointing White



1700mm - Bath Front Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1695mm

● *Plummett Grey*

Code BAYF134 €326.77

● *Stiffkey Blue*

Code BAYF135 €326.77

● *Pointing White*

Code BAYF136 €326.77

1800mm - Bath Front Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1795mm

● *Plummett Grey*

Code BAYF137 €377.61

● *Stiffkey Blue*

Code BAYF138 €377.61

● *Pointing White*

Code BAYF139 €377.61

700mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 680mm

● *Plummett Grey*

Code BAYF140 €137.96

● *Stiffkey Blue*

Code BAYF141 €137.96

● *Pointing White*

Code BAYF142 €137.96

750mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 730mm

● *Plummett Grey*

Code BAYF143 €145.24

● *Stiffkey Blue*

Code BAYF144 €145.24

● *Pointing White*

Code BAYF145 €145.24

800mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 780mm

● *Plummett Grey*

Code BAYF146 €152.50

● *Stiffkey Blue*

Code BAYF147 €152.50

● *Pointing White*

Code BAYF148 €152.50

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



THE FITZROY RANGE

The Fitzroy ceramics range is inspired by the Edwardian period of traditional design. Timeless pieces include basins and WCs featuring subtle details from the past, such as decorative brackets and stands. Available in standard and comfort height options, pair your basin with Bayswater brassware – the perfect match.

NEW COMFORT HEIGHT BASIN AND PAN OPTIONS

This range is great for taller or less-abled users. The WC height relieves pressure on knees and joints for a much more comfortable seating position and likewise the comfort height pedestal relieves pressure on the back. Comfort height options include; Low level pan, Close coupled pan, Back-to-wall pan, High level pan, Basin pedestal.

B A Y S W A T E R

THE FITZROY RANGE



Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan High / Low Level

D: 690mm W: 470mm

Code BAYC019 €319.51

Fitzroy Low Level Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)

Code BAYC018 €169.92

Fitzroy Low Level Flush Pipe

Code BAYA017 €68.77

Total €558.20



Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan (Close Coupled)

H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm

Code BAYC016 €290.46

Fitzroy Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)

Code BAYC015 €130.70

Total €421.16



Fitzroy Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

H: 480mm D: 510mm W: 366mm

Code BAYC022 €304.98

Fitzroy Concealed Cistern and Push Button Dual Flush (Including Fittings)

Code BAYA102 €75.52

Total €380.50



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Matt Black

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF149 €188.80



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Plummett Grey

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF151 €188.80



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Pointing White

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF150 €188.80



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - White

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF167 €188.80



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Stiffkey Blue

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF152 €188.80



Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)

W: 595mm D: 470mm

1 Tap Hole Code BAYC003 €174.28

2 Tap Holes Code BAYC001 €174.28

3 Tap Holes Code BAYC024 €174.28

Fitzroy Full Pedestal

H: 675mm

Code BAYC002 €101.66



Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)

W: 560mm D: 450mm

1 Tap Hole Code BAYC005 €152.50

2 Tap Holes Code BAYC004 €152.50

3 Tap Holes Code BAYC006 €152.50

Fitzroy Full Pedestal

H: 675mm

Code BAYC002 €101.66

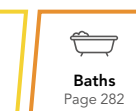
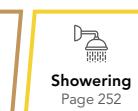
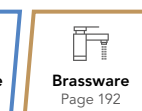
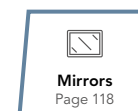


Fitzroy Comfort Height Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)

H: 734mm For use with 560mm & 595mm Basins

Code BAYC009 €145.24

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

BRASSWARE - CROSSHEAD TAPS



Mono Basin Mixer
Minimum Operating
Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT145	€359.36

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT245	€359.36

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT105	€341.80

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT205	€341.80



Basin Taps
Minimum Operating
Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT141	€210.75

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT241	€210.75

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT101	€200.41

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT201	€200.41



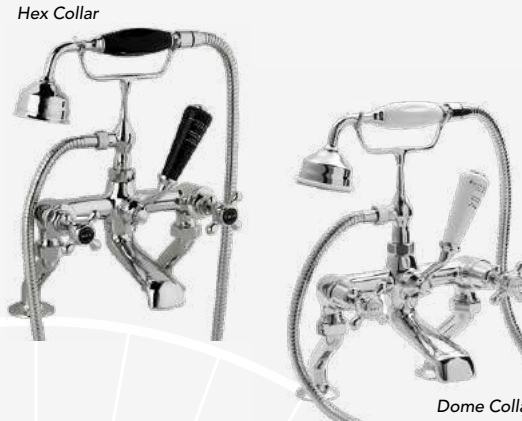
3 Tap Hole Deck Basin Mixer
Minimum Operating
Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT147	€474.19

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT247	€474.19

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT107	€450.56

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT207	€450.56



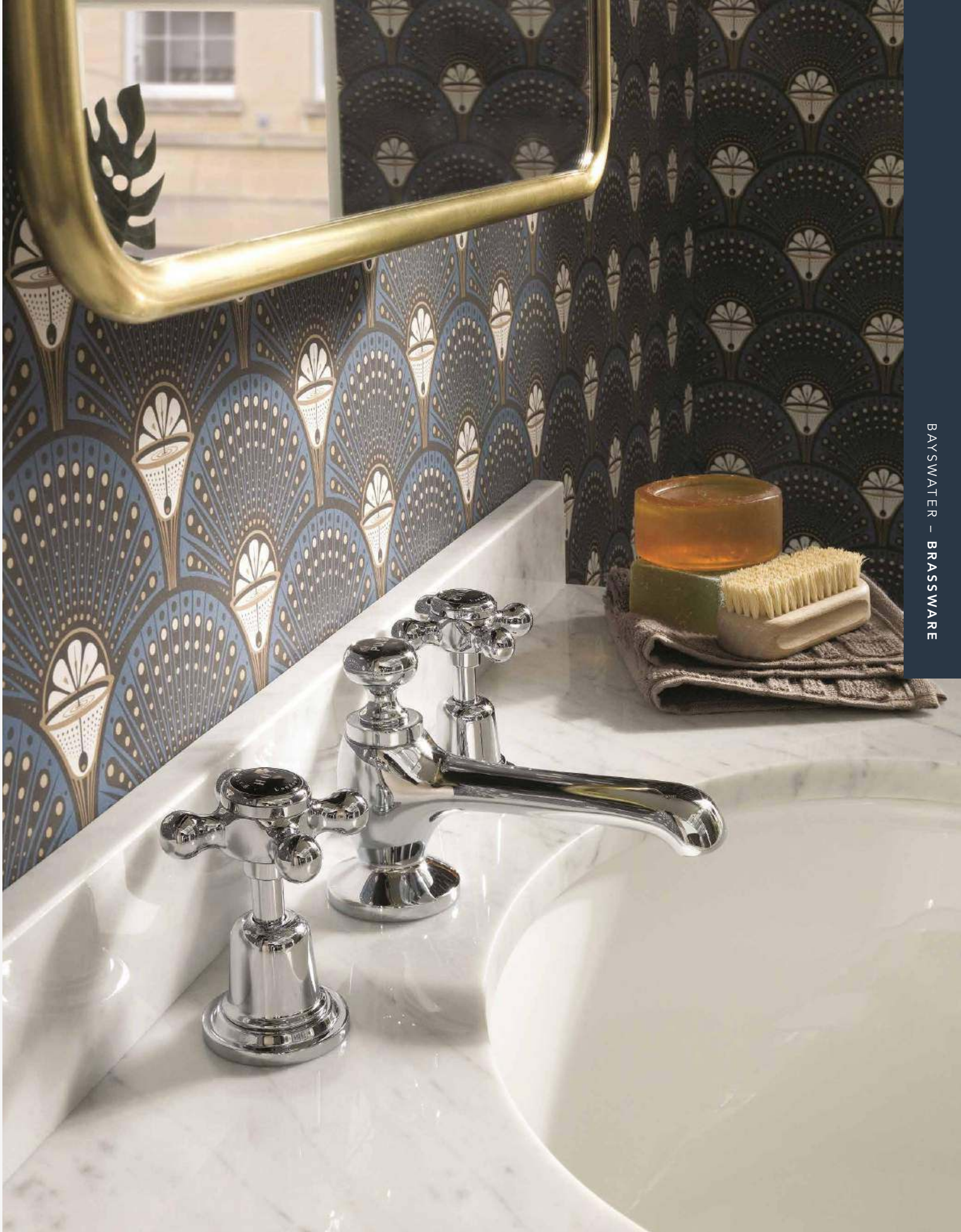
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum Operating
Pressure 0.2 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT144	€859.22

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT244	€859.22

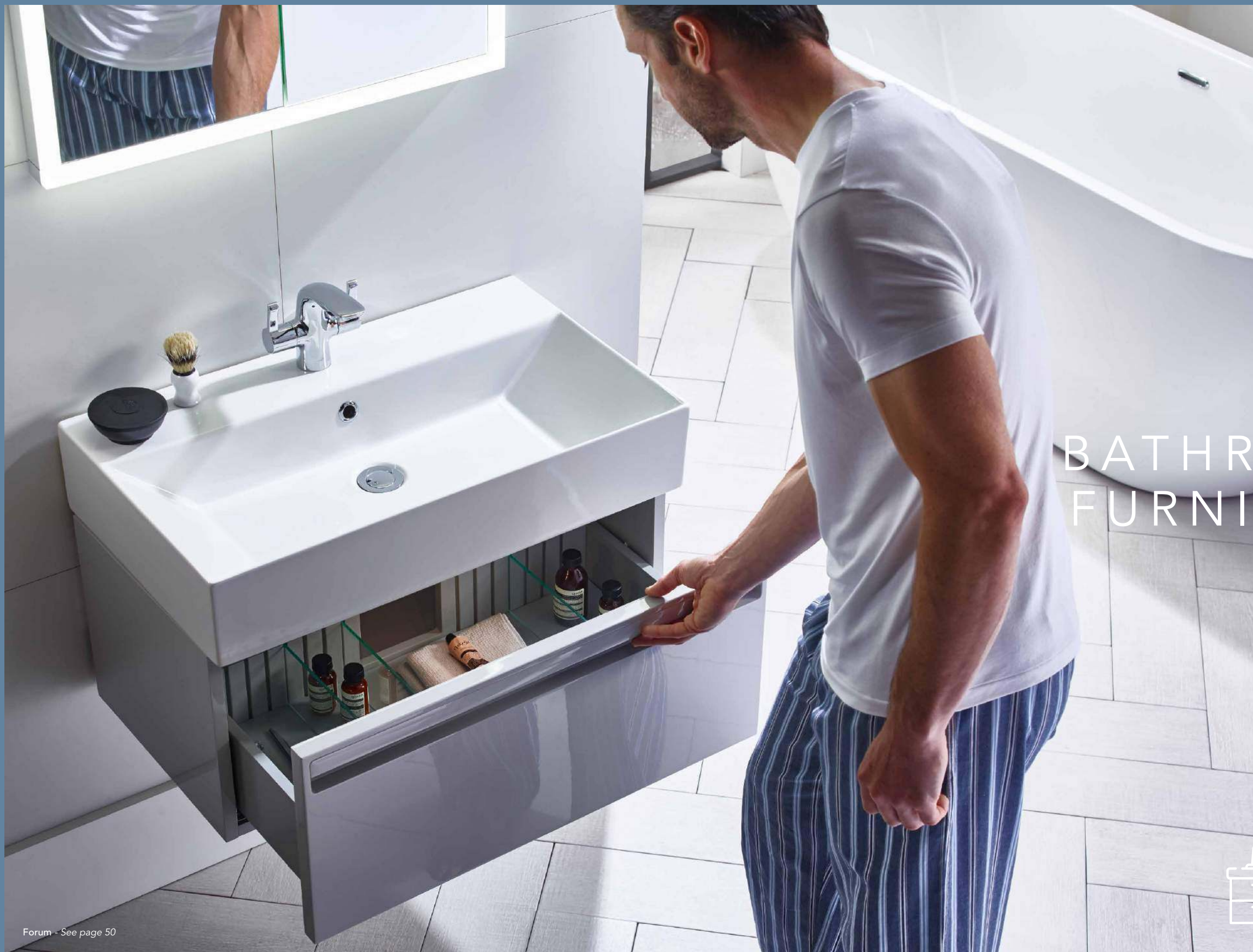
White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT104	€815.65

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT204	€815.65

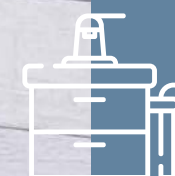


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

 Mirrors Page 118	 Sanitary Ware Page 148	 Brassware Page 192	 Showering Page 252	 Baths Page 282	 Heating Page 306	 Accessories Page 332
--	--	--	--	--	--	--



BATHROOM FURNITURE



BATHROOM FURNITURE

Unique Features



SOFT CLOSE DOORS / DRAWERS
Soft close doors / drawers reduce the amount of maintenance and adds life longevity to your furniture by lessening the stress on hinges and hinge plates.



CHOICE OF HANDLES
We aim to give you that bespoke custom feel by offering a variety of handles, whether it's ultra modern or more traditional style, we have it covered.



STORAGE BOX OPTIONS
A simple and contemporary storage solution. Our modular boxes design is cleverly proportioned to fit seamlessly in your furniture drawers. These functional units are ideal for housing bathroom essentials, sundries and smaller accessories, with lidded options for your convenience.



PUSH TO OPEN
No need for handles or knobs. The telescopic drawer slide gives full access to the drawer and also has a disconnect option for easy installation and removal.



SHORT PROJECTION
The perfect choice for those looking to gain some extra space in their bathroom, this option gives a slim depth unit while not compromising on functionality. These units are designed not to protrude as far as standard depth units and therefore take up less floor space in the bathroom.



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION
Giving you even more choice to your furniture we have included a selection of a worktops and a variety of styled vessel basins and not limiting your choice to the traditional ceramic basin.



WORKTOP UNDERSLUNG BASIN
To offer additional options for you, we have included a choice of a worktops and under-mounted basins. This option is designed with style in mind but also to give space and functionality back to a busy bathroom environment.



CERAMIC BASIN
Units supplied with a ceramic basin option; Ceramic Basins offer durability in your bathroom. Ceramic sinks have an extremely strong surface that is resistant to scratching, chipping, and impacts, which makes them able to withstand the rigors of everyday use.



ISOCAST BASIN
Units are supplied with an isocast basin, these isocast basins give a slick and precise finish to sit proudly on top of the furniture. Each basin is made to perfection ensuring the basin and unit combination are the design feature of any bathroom.



LIGHTING OPTIONS
A convenient strip lighting kit. Perfect for brightening dark in-drawer spaces and helping you find bathroom essentials quickly and easily.

Style Guide



CADENCE 40



FORUM 50



LUCCA 52



RIMINI 58



NUNA 70



CESENA 72



K STORE 78



LOTTI 82



COMPASS 84



AURORA 88



TEMPO 92



FARO 96



ARDENT 98



FORZA 99



MINIMALIST 100



PLAZZA 102



CORFU 103



MATCH 104



LANDSDOWN 106



VITORIA 114



KYLEMORE 116

CADENCE

OXFORD BLUE



**Cadence 400mm
Cloakroom Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm*

Unit	TAVCA400F.OB	€310.20
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€183.64
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.B	€14.39
		€508.23



**Cadence 500mm
Freestanding - Oxford Blue**

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**

Unit	TAVCA500F.OB	€549.67
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.B	€35.36
		€762.46



**Cadence 500mm
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm**

Unit	TAVCA500W.OB	€451.65
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.B	€35.36
		€664.44



**Cadence 600mm
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**

Unit	TAVCA600W.OB	€514.93
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€161.92
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.B	€42.56
		€761.97



**Cadence 800mm
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

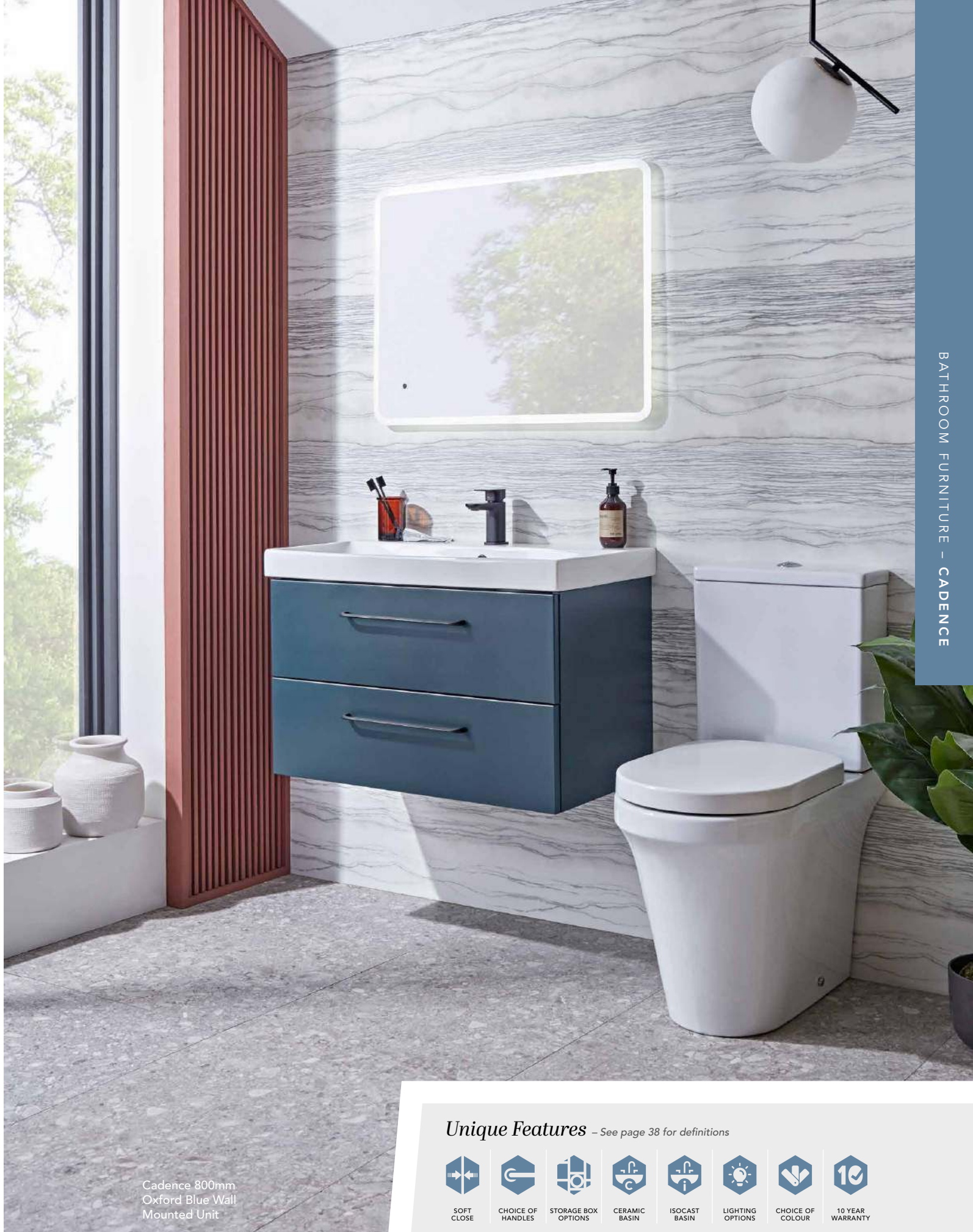
Unit	TAVCA800W.OB	€578.21
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€212.80
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.B	€56.46
		€903.93



**Cadence 1200mm
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.OB	€514.93
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€310.20
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.B	€42.56
		€1510.30



Cadence 800mm
Oxford Blue Wall
Mounted Unit

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



STORAGE BOX
OPTIONS



CERAMIC
BASIN



ISOCAST
BASIN



LIGHTING
OPTIONS



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 48.. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Oxford Blue units shown with black Cadence handle 1 - See page 48 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

CADENCE

GLOSS LIGHT GREY



**Cadence 400mm
Cloakroom Unit -
Gloss Light Grey**

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm**

Unit	TAVCA400F.G	€310.20
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€183.64
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€14.39
		€508.23



**Cadence 500mm
Freestanding -
Gloss Light Grey**

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**

Unit	TAVCA500F.G	€549.67
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€35.36
		€762.46



**Cadence 500mm
Wall Mounted -
Gloss Light Grey**

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

Unit	TAVCA500W.G	€451.65
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€35.36
		€664.44



**Cadence 600mm
Wall Mounted -
Gloss Light Grey**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**

Unit	TAVCA600W.G	€514.93
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€161.92
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€42.56
		€761.97



**Cadence 800mm
Wall Mounted -
Gloss Light Grey**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

Unit	TAVCA800W.G	€578.21
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€212.80
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€56.46
		€903.93



**Cadence 1200mm
Wall Mounted -
Gloss Light Grey**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.G	€514.93
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€310.20
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€42.56
		€1510.30

*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 48. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Gloss Light Grey units shown with chrome Cadance handle 1 - See page 48 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.



Cadence 1200mm
Gloss Light Grey
Wall Mounted Unit

Cadence 1200mm Gloss Light Grey Wall Mounted Unit

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



STORAGE BOX
OPTIONS



CERAMIC
BASIN



ISOCAST
BASIN



LIGHTING
OPTIONS



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 118



Sanitary Ware

Page 148



Brassware

Page 192



Showering

Page 252



Baths

Page 282



Heating

Page 306



Accessories

Page 332

CADENCE

TUNDRA WOOD



**Cadence 400mm
Cloakroom Unit - Tundra Wood**

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm**

Unit	TAVCA400F.TW	€310.20
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€183.64
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€14.39
		€508.23



**Cadence 500mm
Freestanding - Tundra Wood**

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**

Unit	TAVCA500F.TW	€549.67
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€35.36
		€762.46



**Cadence 500mm
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm**

Unit	TAVCA500W.TW	€451.65
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€35.36
		€664.44



**Cadence 600mm
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**

Unit	TAVCA600W.TW	€514.93
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€161.92
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€42.56
		€761.97



**Cadence 800mm
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

Unit	TAVCA800W.TW	€578.21
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€212.80
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€56.46
		€903.93



**Cadence 1200mm
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.TW	€514.93
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€310.20
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€42.56
		€1510.30



*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 48.
**Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Tundra Wood units shown with chrome Cadance handle 1 - See page 48 for alternative styles.

Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.



Cadence Tundra Wood 500mm
Freestanding Unit

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions

- SOFT CLOSE
- CHOICE OF HANDLES
- STORAGE BOX OPTIONS
- CERAMIC BASIN
- ISOCAST BASIN
- LIGHTING OPTIONS
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors
Page 118
- Sanitary Ware
Page 148
- Brassware
Page 192
- Showering
Page 252
- Baths
Page 282
- Heating
Page 306
- Accessories
Page 332

CADENCE

GLOSS WHITE



**Cadence 400mm
Cloakroom Unit - Gloss White**

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm**

Unit	TAVCA400F.W	€310.20
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€183.64
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€14.39
		€508.23



**Cadence 500mm
Freestanding - Gloss White**

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**

Unit	TAVCA500F.W	€549.67
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€35.36
		€762.46



**Cadence 500mm
Wall Mounted - Gloss White**

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm**

Unit	TAVCA500W.W	€451.65
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€142.07
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€35.36
		€664.44



**Cadence 600mm
Wall Mounted - Gloss White**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**

Unit	TAVCA600W.W	€514.93
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€161.92
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€42.56
		€761.97



**Cadence 800mm
Wall Mounted - Gloss White**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

Unit	TAVCA800W.W	€578.21
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€212.80
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€56.46
		€903.93



**Cadence 1200mm
Wall Mounted - Gloss White**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.W	€514.93
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€310.20
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€42.56
		€1510.30



Cadence
Gloss White 500mm
Wall Mounted Unit

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE
OF
HANDLES



STORAGE BOX
OPTIONS



CERAMIC
BASIN



ISOCAST
BASIN



LIGHTING
OPTIONS



CHOICE
OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 48. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Gloss White units shown with chrome Cadance handle 1 - See page 48 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

CADENCE

OPTIONS

CERAMIC BASINS



500mm Ceramic Basin
H: 65mm D: 426mm
W: 513mm
Code TAVDC12011 €219.00



600mm Ceramic Basin
H: 65mm D: 426mm
W: 614mm
Code TAVDC12012 €253.74



800mm Ceramic Basin
H: 65mm D: 426mm
W: 814mm
Code TAVDC12014 €331.29



400mm Ceramic Basin
H: 65mm D: 295mm
W: 412mm
Code TAVDC12010 €183.64

ISOCAST BASINS



500mm Isocast Basin
H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 490mm
Code TAVCA500IS €142.07



600mm Isocast Basin
H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 590mm
Code TAVCA600IS €161.92



800mm Isocast Basin
H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 790mm
Code TAVCA800IS €212.80



1200mm Isocast Basin
H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 1174mm
Code TAVCA1200IS €310.20

HANDLE OPTIONS



Cadence Handle 1
Chrome
136mm TAVCADH01.136.C €14.39
480mm TAVCADH01.479.C €35.36
580mm TAVCADH01.579.C €42.56
780mm TAVCADH01.779.C €56.46

Matt Black
136mm TAVCADH01.136.B €14.39
480mm TAVCADH01.479.B €35.36
580mm TAVCADH01.579.B €42.56
780mm TAVCADH01.779.B €56.46



Cadence Handle 2
Chrome
160mm TAVCADH02.160.C €21.34
320mm TAVCADH02.320.C €35.36

Matt Black
160mm TAVCADH02.160.B €21.34
320mm TAVCADH02.320.B €35.36



Cadence Handle 3
Chrome
320mm TAVCADH03.320.C €35.36

Matt Black
320mm TAVCADH03.320.B €35.36



Cadence Handle 4
Chrome
160mm TAVCADH04.160.C €21.34

Matt Black
160mm TAVCADH04.160.B €35.36



Cadence Handle 5
Chrome
36mm TAVCADH05.0.C €21.34

Matt Black
36mm TAVCADH05.0.B €21.34



DRAWER STORAGE SETS



Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 1*
Code TAVDIVSET1 €54.97



Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 2*
Code TAVDIVSET2 €102.12



Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 3*
Code TAVDIVSET3 €133.38



Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 4*
Code TAVDIVSET4 €94.42



Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 5*
Code TAVDIVSET5 €140.21



Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 6*
Code TAVDIVSET6 €173.71



Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 7*
Code TAVDIVSET7 €109.81



Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 8*
Code TAVDIVSET8 €155.72



Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 9*
Code TAVDIVSET9 €215.28

*Storage boxes are made from real wood so the grain colour will naturally vary.

DRAWER LIGHTING KITS

Cadence Lighting Kit Inc. IP44 Switch

Lighting kits are supplied with a hidden touch sensor that can be installed on either the left or right, inside the furniture unit.
For 1200mm units use TAVCADLTKIT600 x2

500mm	TAVCADLTKIT500	€105.47
600mm	TAVCADLTKIT600	€119.49
800mm	TAVCADLTKIT800	€134.01

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



STORAGE BOX OPTIONS



CERAMIC BASIN



ISOCAST BASIN



LIGHTING OPTIONS



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brushware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

FORUM



Forum 500mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WOB	€552.15
Basin	TAVFR50C	€205.35
		€757.50



Forum 600mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WOB	€626.60
Basin	TAVFR60C	€249.40
		€876.00



Forum 900mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WOB	€887.16
Basin	TAVFR90C	€338.74
		€1225.90



Forum 500mm Wall Unit - Dark Grey Gloss

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WDGG	€552.15
Basin	TAVFR50C	€205.35
		€757.50



Forum 600mm Wall Unit - Dark Grey Gloss

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WDGG	€626.60
Basin	TAVFR60C	€249.40
		€876.00



Forum 900mm Wall Unit - Dark Grey Gloss

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WDGG	€887.16
Basin	TAVFR90C	€338.74
		€1225.90



Forum 500mm Wall Unit - White

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WW	€552.15
Basin	TAVFR50C	€205.35
		€757.50



Forum 600mm Wall Unit - White

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WW	€626.60
Basin	TAVFR60C	€249.40
		€876.00



Forum 900mm Wall Unit - White

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WW	€887.16
Basin	TAVFR90C	€338.74
		€1225.90



Forum 500mm Wall Unit - Light Grey

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WG	€552.15
Basin	TAVFR50C	€205.35
		€757.50



Forum 600mm Wall Unit - Light Grey

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

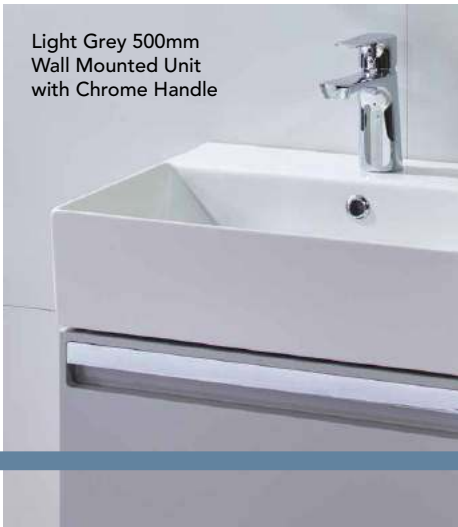
Unit	TAVFR60WG	€626.60
Basin	TAVFR60C	€249.40
		€876.00



Forum 900mm Wall Unit - Light Grey

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WG	€887.16
Basin	TAVFR90C	€338.74
		€1225.90



Forum 500mm Chrome Handle

Code	TAVFR50HC	€27.17
------	-----------	--------

Forum 600mm Chrome Handle

Code	TAVFR60HC	€37.47
------	-----------	--------

Forum 900mm Chrome Handle

Code	TAVFR90HC	€44.30
------	-----------	--------

Note: Forum furniture is supplied with matching handle - Optional chrome handles available (opposite page).

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



CERAMIC BASIN



LIGHTING OPTIONS



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 118



Sanitary Ware

Page 148



Brassware

Page 192



Showering

Page 252



Baths

Page 282



Heating

Page 306



Accessories

Page 332



Lucca Anthracite 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Claddagh Marble counter top option, 600mm Mirror Cabinet and Tall Boy.

LUCCA ANTRACITE



Lucca 500mm Anthracite Floor Standing Unit
H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50AF	€553.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€741.00



Lucca 500mm Anthracite Wall Hung Unit
H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50AWH	€395.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€583.00



Lucca Anthracite Tall Boy
H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm
Code LUCATALL €542.50



Lucca 600mm Anthracite Floor Standing Unit
H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60AF	€604.00
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€805.00



Lucca 600mm Anthracite Wall Hung Unit
H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60AWH	€431.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€632.50



Lucca 600mm Anthracite Mirror Cabinet
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm
Code LUC60AMIR €431.50



Lucca 800mm Anthracite Floor Standing Unit
H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80AF	€633.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€877.00



Lucca 800mm Anthracite Wall Hung Unit
H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80AWH	€460.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€704.50



Lucca 800mm Anthracite Mirror Cabinet
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm
Code LUC80AMIR €503.50

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx
600mm CLDTPBO60 €264.00
800mm CLDTPBO80 €319.00



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz
600mm CLDTPWQ60 €264.00
800mm CLDTPWQ80 €319.00

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



PUSH TO OPEN



ISOCAST BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



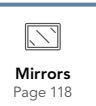
WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE

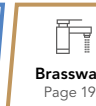
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



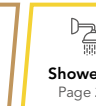
Mirrors
Page 118



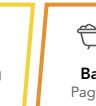
Sanitary Ware
Page 148



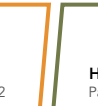
Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

LUCCA MATT SAPPHIRE BLUE



Lucca 500mm Sapphire Blue Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50BF	€553.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€741.00



Lucca 500mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50BWH	€395.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€583.00



Lucca Sapphire Blue Tall Boy

H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm

Code	LUCBTALL	€542.50
------	----------	---------



Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60BF	€604.00
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€805.00



Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60BWH	€431.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€632.50



Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

Code	LUC60BMIR	€431.50
------	-----------	---------



Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80BF	€633.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€877.00



Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80BWH	€460.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€704.50



Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

Code	LUC80BMIR	€503.50
------	-----------	---------

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

600mm CLDTPBO60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPBO80 €319.00



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm CLDTPWQ60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPWQ80 €319.00

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

Lucca Sapphire Blue 800mm Floor Standing Unit and 800mm Mirror Cabinet



LUCCA GLOSS WHITE



Lucca 500mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50WF	€553.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€741.00



Lucca 500mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50WWH	€395.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€583.00



Lucca Gloss White Tall Boy

H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm

Code	LUCWTALL	€542.50
------	----------	---------



Lucca 600mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WF	€604.00
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€805.00



Lucca 600mm Gloss White Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WWH	€431.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€632.50



Lucca 600mm Gloss White Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

Code	LUC60WMIR	€431.50
------	-----------	---------



Lucca 800mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WF	€633.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€877.00



Lucca 800mm Gloss White Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WWH	€460.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€704.50



Lucca 800mm Gloss White Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

Code	LUC80WMIR	€503.50
------	-----------	---------

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

600mm CLDTPBO60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPBO80 €319.00



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm CLDTPWQ60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPWQ80 €319.00

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



PUSH TO OPEN



ISOCAST BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

LUCCA MATT DOVE GREY



Lucca 500mm Matt Dove Grey Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50GF	€553.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€741.00



Lucca 500mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50GWH	€395.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€583.00



Lucca Matt Dove Grey Tall Boy

H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm

Code	LUCGTALL	€542.50
------	----------	---------



Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60GF	€604.00
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€805.00



Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60GWH	€431.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€632.50



Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

Code	LUC60GMIR	€431.50
------	-----------	---------



Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80GF	€633.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€877.00



Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80GWH	€460.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€704.50



Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

Code	LUC80GMIR	€503.50
------	-----------	---------

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

600mm CLDTPBO60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPBO80 €319.00

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm CLDTPWQ60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPWQ80 €319.00

Lucca Dove Grey 600mm Wall Hung Unit, with 600mm Mirror Cabinet and Tall Boy



LUCCA GLOSS TAUPE



Lucca 500mm Gloss Taupe Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50F	€553.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€741.00



Lucca 500mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50WH	€395.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€188.00
		€583.00



Lucca Gloss Taupe Tall Boy

H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm

Code	LUCTALL	€542.50
------	---------	---------



Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60F	€604.00
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€805.00



Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WH	€431.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€201.00
		€632.50



Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

Code	LUC60MIR	€431.50
------	----------	---------



Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80F	€633.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€877.00



Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WH	€460.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€244.00
		€704.50



Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

Code	LUC80MIR	€503.50
------	----------	---------

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

600mm CLDTPBO60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPBO80 €319.00



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm CLDTPWQ60 €264.00

800mm CLDTPWQ80 €319.00

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



PUSH TO OPEN



ISOCAST BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

RIMINI

GLOSS GRAPHITE



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHGPH	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHGPH	€519.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPGPH**	€115.50
	€634.50



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHGPH	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHGPH	€611.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPGPH**	€139.00
	€750.50



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHGPH	€727.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€289.00
	€1016.00



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHGPH	€727.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPGPH**	€162.00
	€889.00



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHGPHDU	€1038.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€465.00
	€1503.00



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHGPHDU	€1038.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPGPH**	€185.00
	€1223.00



Rimini / Barca 500mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 380mm
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500GPH	€332.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€485.00



Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 445mm
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600GPH	€332.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€508.00



Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLGPH	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLGPH	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



Rimini Graphite 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Graphite Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet

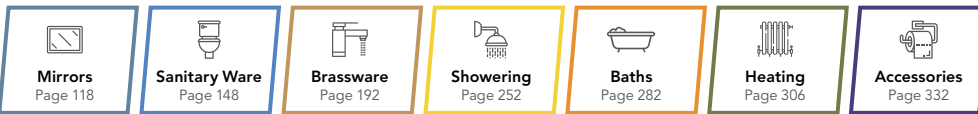
Note: See page 68 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

*Basin not included - See page 188 for matching vessel basins.
**Colour match counter top, for alternative options see page 69.

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

SHADOW BLACK



**Rimini 600mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHSB	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



**Rimini 600mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHSB	€519.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPSB**	€115.50
	€634.50



**Rimini 800mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHSB	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



**Rimini 800mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHSB	€611.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPSB**	€139.00
	€750.50



**Rimini 1000mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHSB	€727.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€289.00
	€1016.00



**Rimini 1000mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHSB	€727.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPSB**	€162.00
	€889.00



**Rimini 1200mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHSB	€1038.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€465.00
	€1503.00



**Rimini 1200mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHSB	€1038.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPSB**	€185.00
	€1223.00



**Rimini / Barca 500mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 380mm
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500SB	€332.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€485.00



**Rimini / Barca 600mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 445mm
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600SB	€332.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€508.00



**Rimini 600mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLSB	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



**Rimini 800mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLSB	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50

Note: See page 68 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

*Basin not included - See page 188 for matching vessel basins.

**Colour match counter top, for alternative options see page 69.

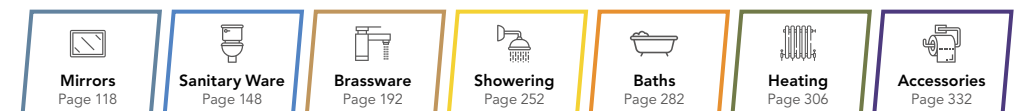


Rimini Shadow Black 600mm Wall Mounted
Unit with Rimini Shadow Black Tall Boy
and 600mm mirror cabinet

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI
WALNUT



Rimini 600mm
Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHWAL	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



Rimini 600mm
Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHWAL	€519.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPWAL**	€115.50
	€634.50



Rimini 800mm
Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHWAL	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



Rimini 800mm
Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHWAL	€611.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPWAL**	€139.00
	€750.50



Rimini 1000mm
Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHWAL	€727.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€289.00
	€1016.00



Rimini 1000mm
Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHWAL	€727.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPWAL**	€162.00
	€889.00



Rimini 1200mm
Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHWALDU	€1038.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€465.00
	€1503.00



Rimini 1200mm
Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHWALDU	€1038.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPWAL**	€185.00
	€1223.00



Rimini / Barca 500mm
Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 380mm
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500WAL	€332.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€485.00



Rimini / Barca 600mm
Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 445mm
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600WAL	€332.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€508.00



Rimini 600mm
Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLWAL	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



Rimini 800mm
Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLWAL	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50

Note: See page 68 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

*Basin not included - See page 188 for matching vessel basins.

**Colour match counter top, for alternative options see page 69.



Rimini Walnut 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Walnut Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



CERAMIC
BASIN



WORKTOP
BOWL OPTION



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

RIMINI

GREY MOLINA OAK



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHMO	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHMO	€519.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPMO**	€115.50
	€634.50



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHMO	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHMO	€611.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPMO**	€139.00
	€750.50



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHMO	€727.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€289.00
	€1016.00



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHMO	€727.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPMO**	€162.00
	€889.00



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHMODU	€1038.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€465.00
	€1503.00



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit Only*

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHMODU	€1038.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPMO**	€185.00
	€1223.00



Rimini / Barca 500mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 380mm
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500MO	€332.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€485.00



Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 445mm
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600MO	€332.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€508.00



Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLMO	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLMO	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



Rimini Grey Molina 1200mm Double Unit
with Rimini Grey Molina Tall Boy

Note: See page 68 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

*Basin not included - See page 188 for matching vessel basins.
**Colour match counter top, for alternative options see page 69.

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions

SOFT CLOSE	CHOICE OF HANDLES	CERAMIC BASIN	WORKTOP BOWL OPTION	CHOICE OF COLOUR	5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

Mirrors Page 118	Sanitary Ware Page 148	Brassware Page 192	Showering Page 252	Baths Page 282	Heating Page 306	Accessories Page 332

RIMINI

GLOSS WHITE



**Rimini 600mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHWH	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



**Rimini 600mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHWH	€519.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTPWQ60**	€264.00
	€783.00



**Rimini 800mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHWH	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50



**Rimini 800mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHWH	€611.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTPWQ80**	€319.00
	€930.50



**Rimini 1000mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHWH	€727.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€289.00
	€1016.00



**Rimini 1000mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHWH	€727.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTPWQ100**	€363.00
	€1090.00



**Rimini 1200mm
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHWHDU	€1038.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€465.00
	€1503.00



**Rimini 1200mm
Wall Hung Unit Only***

H: 535mm D: 465mm
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHWHDU	€1038.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTPWQ120**	€418.00
	€1456.00



**Rimini White
1000mm
Wall Hung Unit**



**Rimini / Barca 600mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 800mm D: 445mm
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600W	€197.50
Basin	
BAR600C	€164.50
	€362.00



**Rimini 600mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLWH	€519.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€176.00
	€695.00



**Rimini 800mm
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLWH	€611.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€243.00
	€854.50

*Basin not included - See Page 188 for matching vessel basins.

**White Quartz high pressure laminate counter top, for alternative options see Page 69.

Note: See Page 68 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

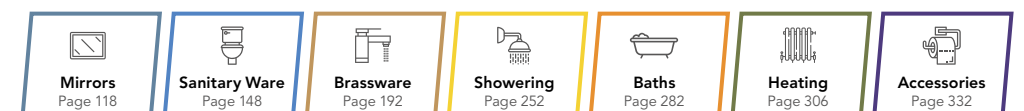


Rimini White 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Claddagh Black Onyx Marble Counter Top and 600mm Mirror Cabinet - See page 69 for Counter Top options

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

OPTIONS

TALL BOY UNITS



**Rimini Tall Boy
Gloss Graphite**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBGPH
€508.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Shadow Black**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBSB
€508.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Walnut**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBWAL
€508.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBMO
€508.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Gloss White**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBWH
€508.50

MIRROR CABINETS



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRGPH
€415.50



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRSB
€415.50



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Walnut**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRWAL
€415.50



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRMO
€415.50



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss White**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRWH
€415.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRGPH
€520.00



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRSB
€520.00



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Walnut**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWAL
€520.00



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRMO
€520.00



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss White**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWH
€520.00



Rimini White 600mm Wall Hung Unit
with Claddagh Black Onyx Marble
Counter Top and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€264.00
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€319.00
1000mm	CLDTPBO100	€363.00
1200mm	CLDTPBO120	€418.00



**Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTPWQ60	€264.00
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€319.00
1000mm	CLDTPWQ100	€363.00
1200mm	CLDTPWQ120	€418.00

LAMINATE COUNTER TOPS



**Rimini High Pressure
Laminate Counter Top -
Black Moon**

600mm	RIM60TOPHPL	€138.00
800mm	RIM80TOPHPL	€161.00
1000mm	RIM100TOPHPL	€184.00
1200mm	RIM120TOPHPL	€207.00

Note: HPL Countertops are 100%
water resistant & can be drilled or
cut using a standard TCT blade.



**RIMINI
BLACK HANDLES**

**Rimini -
Black Handle Options**

186mm for Tall Boy Units	
RIM186BK	€19.50
359mm for 600 / 800mm Units	
RIM359BK	€26.00
518mm for 1000mm Units	
RIM518BK	€51.00

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



CERAMIC
BASIN



WORKTOP
BOWL OPTION



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 118



Sanitary Ware

Page 148



Brassware

Page 192



Showering

Page 252



Baths

Page 282



Heating

Page 306



Accessories

Page 332

NUNA



Nuna - 600mm Halifax Oak	
H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 600mm	
Unit NUN60HO	€424.00
Handle RTH01C136	€14.50
€438.50	



Nuna - 600mm Lava Grey	
H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 600mm	
Unit NUN60LG	€424.00
Handle RTH01C136	€14.50
€438.50	



Nuna - 900mm Halifax Oak	
H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 900mm	
Unit NUN90HO	€475.00
Handle RTH01C136	€14.50
€489.50	



Nuna - 900mm Lava Grey	
H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 900mm	
Unit NUN90LG	€475.00
Handle RTH01C136	€14.50
€489.50	

RT Signature Handle Options - Chrome	
Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01C136	€14.50
Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01C479	€35.50
Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01C579	€42.50
Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01C779	€56.50

RT Signature Handle Options - Matt Black	
Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01C136	€14.50
Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01C479	€35.50
Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01C579	€42.50
Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01C779	€56.50



Unique Features
See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



WORKTOP
BOWL



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



CESENA WHITE



**Cesena 50
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm
Unit
CES50WHSWH €272.00
Basin
L50BAS €168.50
€440.50



**Cesena 50
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm
Unit
CES50WHTWH €387.50
Basin
L50BAS €168.50
€556.00



**Cesena 50
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm
Unit
CES50FLWH €408.50
Basin
L50BAS €168.50
€577.00



**Cesena 60
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm
Unit
CES60WHSWH €314.00
Basin
L60BAS €180.00
€494.00



**Cesena 60
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm
Unit
CES60WHTWH €387.50
Basin
L60BAS €180.00
€567.50



**Cesena 60
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm
Unit
CES60FLWH €450.50
Basin
L60BAS €180.00
€630.50



**Cesena 46
Mirror Cabinet**
H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 460mm
Code CES46MIRWH
€345.50

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



SHORT
PROJECTION



CERAMIC
BASIN

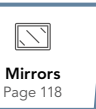


ISOCAST
BASIN



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

CESENA GRAPHITE



**Cesena 50
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHSGPH	€272.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€440.50



**Cesena 50
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHTGPH	€387.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€556.00



**Cesena 50
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50FLGPH	€408.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€577.00



**Cesena 60
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHSGPH	€314.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€494.00



**Cesena 60
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHTGPH	€387.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€567.50



**Cesena 60
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60FLGPH	€450.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€630.50



**Cesena 46
Mirror Cabinet**
H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRGPH

€345.50



**Cesena 50
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHSSB	€272.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€440.50



**Cesena 50
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHTSB	€387.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€556.00



**Cesena 50
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50FLSB	€408.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€577.00



**Cesena 60
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHSSB	€314.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€494.00



**Cesena 60
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHTSB	€387.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€567.50



**Cesena 60
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60FLSB	€450.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€630.50



**Cesena 46
Mirror Cabinet**
H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRSB

€345.50



Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CHOICE OF
HANDLES



SHORT
PROJECTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

CESENA WALNUT



**Cesena 50
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHSWAL	€272.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€440.50



**Cesena 50
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHTWAL	€387.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€556.00



**Cesena 50
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50FLWAL	€408.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€577.00



**Cesena 60
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHSWAL	€314.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€494.00



**Cesena 60
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHTWAL	€387.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€567.50



**Cesena 60
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60FLWAL	€450.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€630.50



**Cesena 46
Mirror Cabinet**
H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRWAL

€345.50



**Cesena 50
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHSMO	€272.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€440.50



**Cesena 50
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHTMO	€387.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€556.00



**Cesena 50
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50FLMO	€408.50
Basin	
L50BAS	€168.50
	€577.00



**Cesena 60
Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 445mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHSMO	€314.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€494.00



**Cesena 60
Twin Drawer
Wall Hung Unit**
H: 550mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHTMO	€387.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€567.50



**Cesena 60
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 880mm D: 395mm
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60FLMO	€450.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€180.00
	€630.50

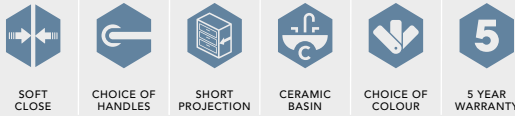


**Cesena 46
Mirror Cabinet**
H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 460mm

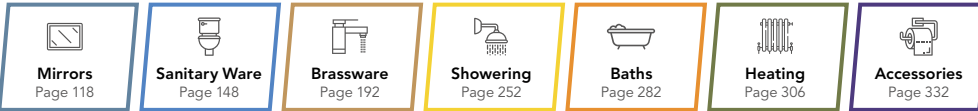
Code CES46MIRMO

€345.50

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





Barelino 600mm
Floor Drawer Unit



Barelino 600mm
Door Unit

K STORE

BARELINO OAK



**K Store
500mm Wall Hung Unit**
H: 390mm D: 395mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50BAR	€313.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€466.00



**K Store
600mm Wall Hung Unit**
H: 390mm D: 395mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60BAR	€334.00
Basin	
K60BAS	€163.50
	€497.50



**K Store
800mm Wall Hung Unit**
H: 390mm D: 395mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
K80BAR	€375.50
Basin	
K80BAS	€224.00
	€599.50



**K Store - 500mm
2 Door Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50BARFD	€282.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€435.50



**K Store - 500mm
2 Drawer Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50BARF	€471.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€624.50



**K Store - 600mm
2 Door Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60BARFD	€282.50
Basin	
K60BAS	€163.50
	€446.00



**K Store - 600mm
2 Drawer Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
K60BARF	€485.00
Basin	
K60BAS	€163.50
	€648.50



**K Store - 800mm
2 Drawer Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
K80BARF	€554.50
Basin	
K80BAS	€224.00
	€778.50



K Store Wall Cabinet
H: 1520mm D: 270mm
W: 300mm

Unit	
KTALLBAR	€499.00



**K Store - Barelino Oak
Counter Tops**

500mm	K50BARCT	€70.00
600mm	K60BARCT	€76.50
800mm	K80BARCT	€105.00

Please see page 188 for our
selection of Vessel options

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



SHORT
PROJECTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

K STORE

NEBRASKA OAK



**K Store
500mm Wall Hung Unit**
H: 390mm D: 395mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50NEB	€313.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€466.00



**K Store
600mm Wall Hung Unit**
H: 390mm D: 395mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60NEB	€334.00
Basin	
K60BAS	€163.50
	€497.50



**K Store
800mm Wall Hung Unit**
H: 390mm D: 395mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
K80NEB	€375.50
Basin	
K80BAS	€224.00
	€599.50



**K Store - 500mm
2 Door Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50NEBFD	€282.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€435.50



**K Store - 500mm
2 Drawer Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50NEBF	€471.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€153.00
	€624.50



**K Store - 600mm
2 Door Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60NEBFD	€282.50
Basin	
K60BAS	€163.50
	€446.00



**K Store - 600mm
2 Drawer Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60NEBF	€485.00
Basin	
K60BAS	€163.50
	€648.50



**K Store - 800mm
2 Drawer Unit**
H: 825mm D: 395mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
K80NEBF	€554.50
Basin	
K80BAS	€224.00
	€778.50

**K Store
Wall Cabinet**
H: 1520mm D: 270mm W: 300mm

Unit	
KTALLNEB	€499.00



**K Store - Nebraska Oak
Counter Tops**

500mm	K50NEBCT	€70.00
600mm	K60NEBCT	€76.50
800mm	K80NEBCT	€105.00

Please see page 188 for our selection of Vessel options



Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



SHORT
PROJECTION



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5
YEAR
WARRANTY



Bareilino Oak - 600mm Wall Mounted Unit
with Bareilino Oak Counter Top

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

LOTTI



**Lotti 600mm
Blue - 2 Drawer
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 840mm D: 450mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
LOT60FB	€623.00
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€179.00
	€802.00



**Lotti 800mm
Blue - 2 Drawer
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 840mm D: 450mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
LOT80FB	€558.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€195.50
	€754.00



**Lotti 600mm
Blue - 2 Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit**
H: 540mm D: 450mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
LOT60WB	€503.00
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€179.00
	€682.00



**Lotti 800mm
Blue - 2 Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit**
H: 500mm D: 450mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
LOT80WB	€490.00
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€195.50
	€685.50



**Lotti 600mm
Grey - 2 Drawer
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 840mm D: 450mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
LOT60FG	€623.00
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€179.00
	€802.00



**Lotti 800mm
Grey - 2 Drawer
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 840mm D: 450mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
LOT80FG	€558.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€195.50
	€754.00



**Lotti 600mm
Grey - 2 Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit**
H: 540mm D: 450mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
LOT60WG	€503.00
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€179.00
	€682.00



**Lotti 800mm
Grey - 2 Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit**
H: 500mm D: 450mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
LOT80WG	€490.00
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€195.50
	€685.50



**Lotti 600mm
White - 2 Drawer
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 840mm D: 450mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
LOT60FW	€563.00
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€179.00
	€742.00



**Lotti 800mm
White - 2 Drawer
Floor Standing Unit**
H: 840mm D: 450mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
LOT80FW	€509.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€195.50
	€705.00



**Lotti 600mm
White - 2 Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit**
H: 540mm D: 450mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
LOT60WW	€443.00
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€179.00
	€622.00



**Lotti 800mm
White - 2 Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit**
H: 500mm D: 450mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
LOT80WW	€460.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€195.50
	€656.00



**Lotti
Tall Wall Hung Unit -
Blue**
H: 1392mm D: 253mm
W: 356mm

Code LOTTALB	€419.00
--------------	---------



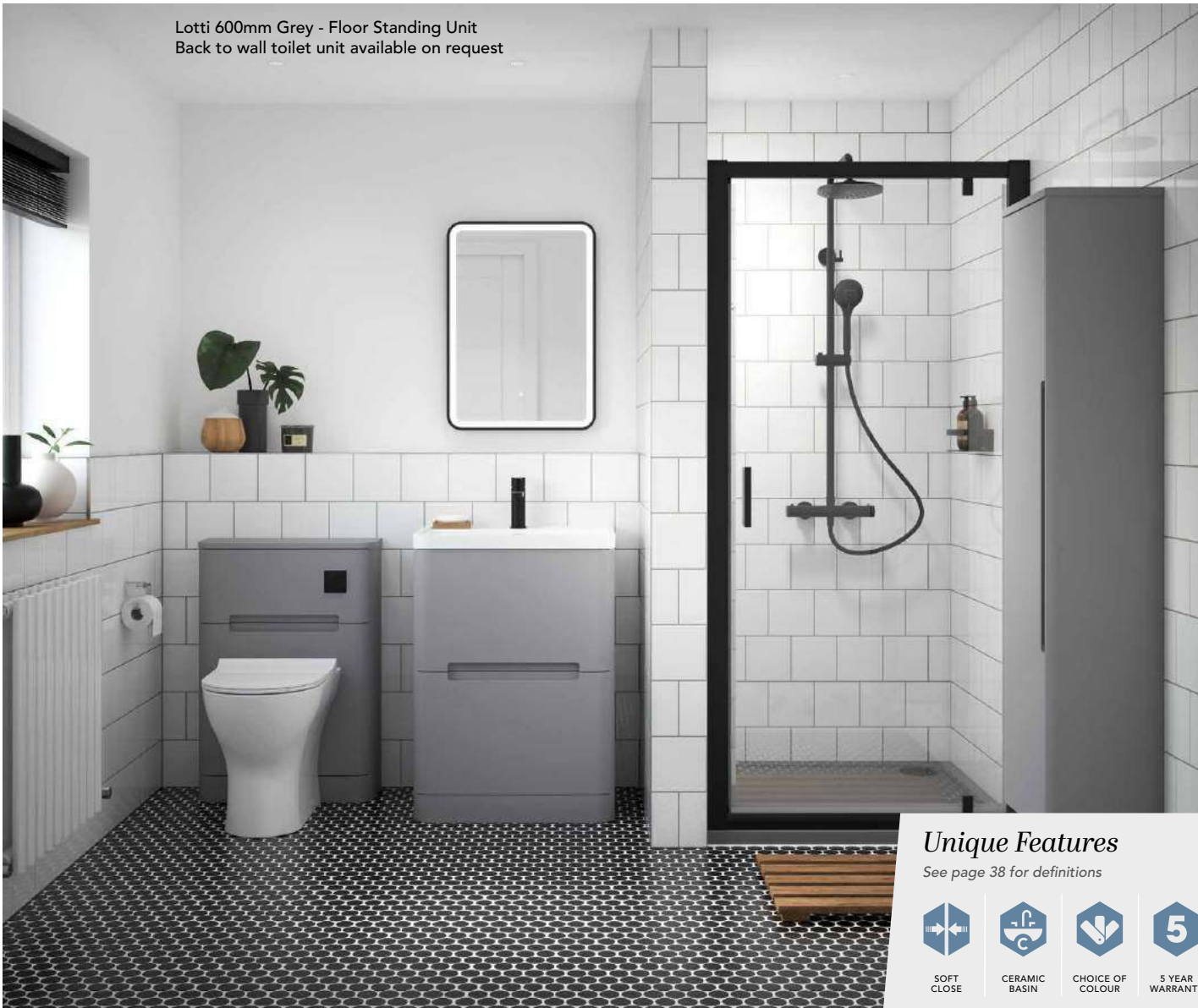
**Lotti
Tall Wall Hung Unit -
Grey**
H: 1392mm D: 253mm
W: 356mm

Code LOTTALG	€419.00
--------------	---------



**Lotti
Tall Wall Hung Unit -
White**
H: 1392mm D: 253mm
W: 356mm

Code LOTTALW	€359.00
--------------	---------



Lotti 600mm Grey - Floor Standing Unit
Back to wall toilet unit available on request

Unique Features
See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

COMPASS



Compass - 500mm Wall Unit - Light Grey
H: 450mm D: 420mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WG	€425.59
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€156.35
	€581.94



Compass - 600mm Wall Unit - Light Grey
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WG	€436.76
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€196.66
	€633.42



Compass - 800mm Wall Unit - Light Grey
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WG	€487.63
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€274.83
	€762.46



Compass - Tall Boy - Light Grey
H: 1200mm D: 300mm
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350CG	€428.06



Compass - 500mm Wall Unit - Clay
H: 450mm D: 420mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WC	€425.59
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€156.35
	€581.94



Compass - 600mm Wall Unit - Clay
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WC	€436.76
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€196.66
	€633.42



Compass - 800mm Wall Unit - Clay
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WC	€487.63
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€274.83
	€762.46



Compass - Tall Boy - Clay
H: 1200mm D: 300mm
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350CC	€428.06



Compass - 500mm Wall Unit - White
H: 450mm D: 420mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WW	€425.59
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€156.35
	€581.94



Compass - 600mm Wall Unit - White
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WW	€436.76
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€196.66
	€633.42



Compass - 800mm Wall Unit - White
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WW	€487.63
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€274.83
	€762.46



Compass - Tall Boy - White
H: 1200mm D: 300mm
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350CW	€428.06



Compass - 500mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 450mm D: 420mm
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WOB	€425.59
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€156.35
	€581.94



Compass - 600mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WOB	€436.76
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€196.66
	€633.42



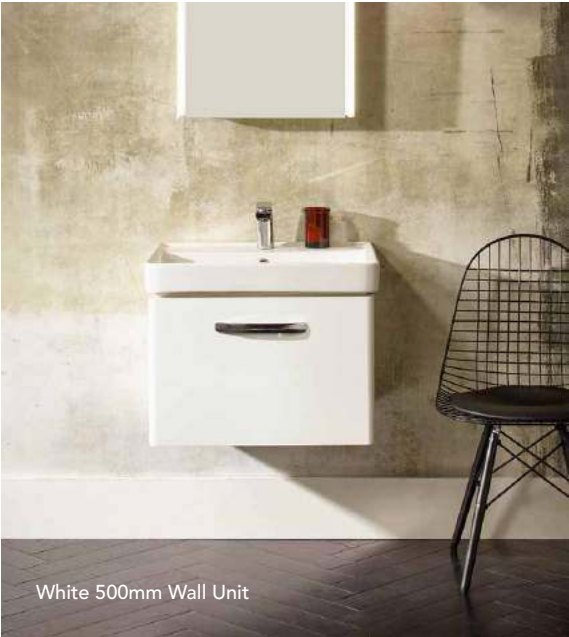
Compass - 800mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 460mm D: 475mm
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WOB	€487.63
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€274.83
	€762.46



Compass - Tall Boy - Oxford Blue
H: 1200mm D: 300mm
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350COB	€428.06



Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

COMPASS



Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - Light Grey
H: 870mm D: 420mm W: 500mm
Unit TAVCM500FG €398.29
Basin TAVCM500C €156.35
€554.64



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Light Grey
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FG €436.76
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€633.42



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Light Grey
H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FDG €565.80
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€762.46



Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - Light Grey
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 800mm
Unit TAVCM800FG €607.99
Basin TAVCM800C €274.83
€882.82



Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - Light Grey
H: 860mm D: 285mm W: 455mm
Unit TAVCM450FG €310.21
Basin TAVCM450C €148.89
€459.10



Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - Clay
H: 870mm D: 420mm W: 500mm
Unit TAVCM500FC €398.29
Basin TAVCM500C €156.35
€554.64



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Clay
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FC €436.76
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€633.42



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Clay
H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FDC €565.80
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€762.46



Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - Clay
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 800mm
Unit TAVCM800FC €607.99
Basin TAVCM800C €274.83
€882.82



Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - Clay
H: 860mm D: 285mm W: 455mm
Unit TAVCM450FC €310.21
Basin TAVCM450C €148.89
€459.10



Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - White
H: 870mm D: 420mm W: 500mm
Unit TAVCM500FW €398.29
Basin TAVCM500C €156.35
€554.64



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - White
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FW €436.76
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€633.42



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - White
H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FDW €565.80
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€762.46



Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - White
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 800mm
Unit TAVCM800FW €607.99
Basin TAVCM800C €274.83
€882.82



Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - White
H: 860mm D: 285mm W: 455mm
Unit TAVCM450FW €310.21
Basin TAVCM450C €148.89
€459.10



Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 870mm D: 420mm W: 500mm
Unit TAVCM500FOB €398.29
Basin TAVCM500C €156.35
€554.64



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FOB €436.76
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€633.42



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm
Unit TAVCM600FDOB €565.80
Basin TAVCM600C €196.66
€762.46



Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 800mm
Unit TAVCM800FOB €607.99
Basin TAVCM800C €274.83
€882.82



Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 860mm D: 285mm W: 455mm
Unit TAVCM450FOB €310.21
Basin TAVCM450C €148.89
€459.10



Unique Features
See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

AURORA

GLOSS MOCHA



Mocha 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Tall Boy and 600mm Mirrored Cabinet



Aurora - 600mm Wall Hung Unit - Gloss Mocha

H: 550mm D: 445mm
W: 595mm

Unit	
AU600WHDG	€488.50
Basin	
AU600BAS	€188.00
	€676.50



Aurora - 600mm Floorstanding Unit - Gloss Mocha

H: 800mm D: 445mm
W: 595mm

Unit	
AU600FDG	€590.50
Basin	
AU600BAS	€188.00
	€778.50



Aurora - 800mm Wall Hung Unit - Gloss Mocha

H: 550mm D: 445mm
W: 795mm

Unit	
AU800WHDG	€574.50
Basin	
AU800BAS	€238.50
	€813.00



Aurora - 800mm Floorstanding Unit - Gloss Mocha

H: 800mm D: 445mm
W: 795mm

Unit	
AU800FDG	€708.50
Basin	
AU800BAS	€238.50
	€947.00



Aurora - 600mm Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss Mocha

H: 750mm D: 150mm
W: 600mm

Code	
AU600MIRDG	€337.50



Aurora - 800mm Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss Mocha

H: 750mm D: 150mm
W: 800mm

Code	
AU800MIRDG	€406.00

Aurora 1600mm Tall Boy - Gloss Mocha

H: 1600mm D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code	
AUTALLDG	€675.50



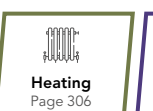
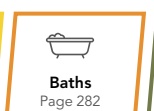
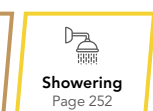
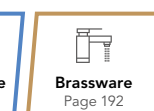
Mocha Grey Tall Boy

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



AURORA

GLOSS WHITE



Aurora - 600mm
Wall Hung Unit -
Gloss White

H: 550mm D: 445mm
W: 595mm

Unit	
AU600WH	€488.50
Basin	
AU600BAS	€188.00
	€676.50



Aurora - 600mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Gloss White

H: 800mm D: 445mm
W: 595mm

Unit	
AU600F	€590.50
Basin	
AU600BAS	€188.00
	€778.50



Aurora - 800mm
Wall Hung Unit -
Gloss White

H: 550mm D: 445mm
W: 795mm

Unit	
AU800WH	€574.50
Basin	
AU800BAS	€238.50
	€813.00



Aurora - 800mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Gloss White

H: 800mm D: 445mm
W: 795mm

Unit	
AU800F	€708.50
Basin	
AU800BAS	€238.50
	€947.00



Aurora - 600mm
Mirrored Cabinet -
Gloss White

H: 750mm D: 150mm
W: 600mm

Code	
AU600MIR	€337.50



Aurora - 800mm
Mirrored Cabinet -
Gloss White

H: 750mm D: 150mm
W: 800mm

Code	
AU800MIR	€406.00



Aurora
1600mm Tall Boy -
Gloss White

H: 1600mm D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code	
AUTALL	€675.50



White 600mm
Wall Hung Unit

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



ISOCAST
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5
YEAR
WARRANTY



White 800mm Floorstanding Unit with
800mm Mirrored Cabinet and Tall Boy

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



Tempo Dark Grey Gloss
650mm Floorstanding Unit

TEMPO

			
Tempo - 650mm Wall Mounted Unit - Oxford Blue	Tempo - 900mm Wall Mounted Unit - Oxford Blue	Tempo - 500mm Floorstanding Unit - Oxford Blue	Tempo - 650mm Floorstanding Unit - Oxford Blue
H: 395mm D: 450mm W: 650mm	H: 430mm D: 500mm W: 900mm	H: 500mm D: 860mm W: 420mm	H: 860mm D: 450mm W: 644mm
Unit TAVTE650WOB €601.78 Basin TAVTE650C €287.86 €889.64	Unit TAVTE900WOB €732.07 Basin TAVTE900C €320.12 €1052.19	Unit TAVTE500FOB €552.15 Basin TAVTE500C €207.21 €759.36	Unit TAVTE650FOB €601.78 Basin TAVTE650C €287.86 €889.64
			
Tempo - 650mm Wall Mounted Unit - White	Tempo - 900mm Wall Mounted Unit - White	Tempo - 500mm Floorstanding Unit - White	Tempo - 650mm Floorstanding Unit - White
H: 395mm D: 450mm W: 650mm	H: 430mm D: 500mm W: 900mm	H: 500mm D: 860mm W: 420mm	H: 860mm D: 450mm W: 644mm
Unit TAVTE650WW €601.78 Basin TAVTE650C €287.86 €889.64	Unit TAVTE900WW €732.07 Basin TAVTE900C €320.12 €1052.19	Unit TAVTE500FW €552.15 Basin TAVTE500C €207.21 €759.36	Unit TAVTE650FW €601.78 Basin TAVTE650C €287.86 €889.64



Tempo Oxford
Blue 900mm Wall
Mounted Unit

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

TEMPO



Tempo Light Grey 900mm
Wall Mounted Unit



**Tempo - 650mm
Wall Mounted Unit -
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 395mm D: 450mm
W: 650mm

Unit	
TAVTE650WDGG	€601.78
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€287.86
	€889.64



**Tempo - 900mm
Wall Mounted Unit -
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 430mm D: 500mm
W: 900mm

Unit	
TAVTE900WDGG	€732.07
Basin	
TAVTE900C	€320.12
	€1052.19



**Tempo - 500mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 500mm D: 860mm
W: 420mm

Unit	
TAVTE500FDGG	€552.15
Basin	
TAVTE500C	€207.21
	€759.36



**Tempo - 650mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 860mm D: 450mm
W: 644mm

Unit	
TAVTE650FDGG	€601.78
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€287.86
	€889.64



**Tempo - 650mm
Wall Mounted Unit -
Light Grey**

H: 395mm D: 450mm
W: 650mm

Unit	
TAVTE650WG	€601.78
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€287.86
	€889.64



**Tempo - 900mm
Wall Mounted Unit -
Light Grey**

H: 430mm D: 500mm
W: 900mm

Unit	
TAVTE900WG	€732.07
Basin	
TAVTE900C	€320.12
	€1052.19



**Tempo - 500mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Light Grey**

H: 500mm D: 860mm
W: 420mm

Unit	
TAVTE500FG	€552.15
Basin	
TAVTE500C	€207.21
	€759.36



**Tempo - 650mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Light Grey**

H: 860mm D: 450mm
W: 644mm

Unit	
TAVTE650FG	€601.78
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€287.86
	€889.64



Tempo Light Grey 500mm
Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 118



Sanitary Ware

Page 148



Brassware

Page 192



Showering

Page 252



Baths

Page 282



Heating

Page 306



Accessories

Page 332

FARO



Faro - 450mm Wall Hung Dark Grey Unit

H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45GWH	€235.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€98.50
		€333.50



Faro - 450mm Wall Hung Linen Unit

H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45LWH	€235.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€98.50
		€333.50



Faro - 450mm Wall Hung White Unit

H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45WWH	€235.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€98.50
		€333.50



Faro - 450mm Floor Standing Dark Grey Unit

H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45GF	€264.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€98.50
		€362.50



Faro - 450mm Floor Standing Linen Unit

H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45LF	€264.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€98.50
		€362.50



Faro - 450mm Floor Standing White Unit

H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45WF	€264.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€98.50
		€362.50



Linen



White

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

ARDENT



Ardent - 450mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 265mm
W: 450mm B*: 365mm

Unit	ARD450	€165.00
Basin	ARD450C	€78.00
		€243.00



Ardent - 550mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 550mm B*: 450mm

Unit	ARD550	€185.50
Basin	ARD550C	€87.50
		€273.00



Ardent - 650mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 650mm B*: 465mm

Unit	ARD650	€202.00
Basin	ARD650C	€104.00
		€306.00



Ardent - 750mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 750mm B*: 467mm

Unit	ARD750	€266.00
Basin	ARD750C	€131.50
		€397.50



Ardent - Corner Unit

H: 800mm D: 385mm
L1: 154mm L2: 313mm B*: 395mm

Code	TORCORBAS	€353.00
------	-----------	---------



Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



5 YEAR
WARRANTY



**Forza - 500mm
Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 510mm

Unit	FOR50WH	€227.50
Basin	L50BAS	€168.50
		€396.00



**Forza - 600mm
Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 610mm

Unit	FOR60WH	€268.00
Basin	L60BAS	€180.00
		€448.00

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

*B: Basin Projection
See page 304 for matching bath panels.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

MINIMALIST

COMPACT UNITS



Minimalist - Wall Hung Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White
H: 520mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UNVX182 €226.50



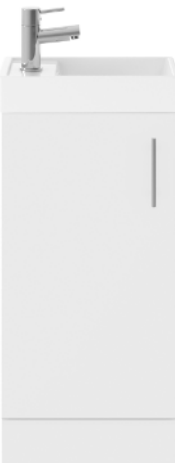
Minimalist - Wall Hung Basin & Cabinet - Matt Stone Grey
H: 520mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UMIN012 €226.50



Minimalist - Wall Hung Basin & Cabinet - Gloss Grey
H: 520mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UMIN013 €257.00



Minimalist - Wall Hung Basin & Cabinet - Grey Mist
H: 520mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UMIN016 €290.00



Minimalist - Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White
H: 861mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UNVX192 €262.00



Minimalist - Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Matt Stone Grey
H: 861mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UMIN006 €257.50



Minimalist - Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Gloss Grey
H: 861mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UMIN014 €299.50



Minimalist - Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Grey Mist
H: 861mm D: 222mm
W: 400mm
Code UMIN015 €333.00



Minimalist Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White



Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

PLAZZA



Plazza 500mm
High Gloss White
Floorstanding Unit
H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 494mm

Unit	PZANVM101	€206.50
Basin	K50BAS	€153.00
		€359.50



Plazza 600mm
High Gloss White
Floorstanding Unit
H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 594mm

Unit	PZANVM103	€211.50
Basin	K60BAS	€163.50
		€375.00



CORFU



Corfu 500 Floor Standing
2 Door Unit - Gloss White
H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	URC0103	€306.00
Basin	URC003	€160.80
		€466.80



Corfu 500 Floor Standing
2 Door Unit - Gloss Light Grey
H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	URC0403	€310.80
Basin	URC003	€160.80
		€471.60



Corfu 500 Floor Standing
2 Door Unit - Gloss Anthracite
H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	URC0903	€310.80
Basin	URC003	€160.80
		€471.60



Corfu 600 Floor Standing
2 Door Unit - Gloss White
H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	URC0104	€369.60
Basin	URC004	€170.40
		€540.00



Corfu 600 Floor Standing
2 Door Unit - Gloss Light Grey
H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	URC0404	€378.00
Basin	URC004	€170.40
		€548.40



Corfu 600 Floor Standing
2 Door Unit - Gloss Anthracite
H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	URC0904	€378.00
Basin	URC004	€170.40
		€548.40

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



5 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

MATCH



Match - 1000mm
Gloss White - Right

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATRW	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMA1BR	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Gloss Clay - Right

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATRC	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMA1BR	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Havana Oak - Right

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATRHV	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMA1BR	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Oxford Blue - Right

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATROB	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMA1BR	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Gloss White - Left

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATLW	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMA1BL	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Gloss Clay - Left

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATLC	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMA1BL	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Havana Oak - Left

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATLHV	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMA1BL	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1000mm
Oxford Blue - Left

H: 850mm D: 380mm
W: 1000mm

Unit	
TAVMATLOB	€676.23
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMA1BL	€421.87
	€1098.10



Match - 1200mm
Gloss White - Right

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12RW	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMAT12BR	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Gloss Clay - Right

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12RC	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMAT12BR	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Havana Oak - Right

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12RHV	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMAT12BR	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Oxford Blue - Right

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12ROB	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Right	
TAVMAT12BR	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Gloss White - Left

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12LW	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMAT12BL	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Gloss Clay - Left

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12LC	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMAT12BL	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Havana Oak - Left

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12LHV	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMAT12BL	€442.96
	€1193.64



Match - 1200mm
Oxford Blue - Left

H: 850mm D: 413mm
W: 1200mm

Unit	
TAVMAT12LOB	€750.68
Isocast Basin - Left	
TAVMAT12BL	€442.96
	€1193.64

Note. BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included.
For our range of Frames & Push Plates see page 191 - For Wall Hung Pans see pages 190.

Note. BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included.
For our range of Frames & Push Plates see page 191 - For Wall Hung Pans see pages 190.



Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions

SOFT CLOSE

ISOCAST BASIN

CHOICE OF COLOUR

10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

Mirrors

Page 118

Sanitary Ware

Page 148

Brassware

Page 192

Showering

Page 252

Baths

Page 282

Heating

Page 306

Accessories

Page 332

LANDSDOWN MINERAL BLUE



**Lansdown - 450mm
Cloakroom - Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.MB	€421.87
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€170.61
		€592.48



**Lansdown - 575mm
Vanity Unit - Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.MB	€581.93
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€150.96
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€150.96
		€732.89



**Lansdown - 700mm
Vanity Unit - Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 430mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.MB	€676.23
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€312.68
		€988.91



**Lansdown
Single 600mm
Worktop Unit -
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.MB	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€272.97
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€272.97
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€1057.78



**Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Worktop Unit -
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.MB	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€527.34
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€527.34
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€2096.96



**Lansdown
Single 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.MB	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€464.05
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€464.05
Underslung Basin	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.63
		€2293.97



**Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.MB	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€487.63
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€487.63
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2435.17



**Lansdown - Framed
Illuminated Mirror
Mineral Blue**

H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MF.MB	€173.71
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
		€467.78



**Lansdown - Wooden
Framed Mirror
Mineral Blue**

H: 800mm W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.MB	€159.44
------	---------------	---------



Mineral Blue 1200mm Unit with
Arctic Curved Worktop - Double Basin



Mineral Blue 1200mm Unit
with Carrara Curved Worktop -
Single Basin

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



UNDERSLUNG
BASIN



MATCHING
S/WARE



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.
All prices indicate individual product pricing.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

LANSDOWN DARK GREY MATT



Lansdown - 450mm
Cloakroom - Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.DGM	€421.87
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€170.61
		€592.48



Lansdown - 575mm
Vanity Unit - Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.DGM	€581.93
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€150.96
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€150.96
		€732.89



Lansdown - 700mm
Vanity Unit - Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 430mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.DGM	€676.23
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€312.68
		€988.91



Lansdown
Single 600mm
Worktop Unit -
Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.DGM	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€272.97
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€272.97
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€1057.78



Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Worktop Unit -
Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.DGM	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€527.34
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€527.34
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€2096.96



Lansdown
Single 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.DGM	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€464.05
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€464.05
Underslung Basin	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2293.97



Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Dark Grey Matt
H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.DGM	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€487.63
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€487.63
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2435.18



Lansdown - Framed
Illuminted Mirror
Dark Grey Matt
H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MF.DGM	€173.71
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
		€467.78



Lansdown - Wooden
Framed Mirror
Dark Grey Matt
H: 800mm W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.DGM	€159.44
------	----------------	---------



Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.
All prices indicate individual product pricing.

LANSDOWN PEBBLE GREY



Lansdown - 450mm
Cloakroom - Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.PG	€421.87
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€170.61
		€592.48



Lansdown - 575mm
Vanity Unit - Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.PG	€581.93
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€150.96
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€150.96
		€732.89



Lansdown - 700mm
Vanity Unit - Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 430mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.PG	€676.23
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€312.68
		€988.91



Lansdown
Single 600mm
Worktop Unit -
Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.PG	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€272.97
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€272.97
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€1057.78



Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Worktop Unit -
Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.PG	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€527.34
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€527.34
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€2096.96



Lansdown
Single 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.PG	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€464.05
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€464.05
Underslung Basin	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2293.97



Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Pebble Grey
H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.PG	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€487.63
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€487.63
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2435.17

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.
All prices indicate individual product pricing.



Lansdown - Framed
Illuminted Mirror
Pebble Grey
H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MF.PG	€173.71
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
		€467.78



Lansdown - Wooden
Framed Mirror
Pebble Grey
H: 800mm W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.PG	€159.44
------	---------------	---------

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



UNDERSLUNG
BASIN



MATCHING
S/WARE



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



Linen White 700mm Vanity Unit, with Linen White Wooden Framed Mirror
See Page 182 for Matching Lansdown Sanitary Ware

LANSDOWN LINEN WHITE



**Lansdown - 450mm
Cloakroom - Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.LW	€421.87
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€170.61
		€592.48



**Lansdown - 575mm
Vanity Unit - Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.LW	€581.93
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€150.96
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€150.96
		€732.89



**Lansdown - 700mm
Vanity Unit - Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 430mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.LW	€676.23
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€312.68
		€988.91



**Lansdown
Single 600mm
Worktop Unit -
Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.LW	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€272.97
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€272.97
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€1057.78



**Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Worktop Unit -
Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 526mm
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.LW	€617.92
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€527.34
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€527.34
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€166.89
		€2096.96



**Lansdown
Single 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.LW	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€464.05
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€464.05
Underslung Basin	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2293.98



**Lansdown
Double 1200mm
Curved Worktop Unit -
Linen White**
H: 860mm D: 534mm
W: 1220mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.LW	€1712.30
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANC2USW12AR	€487.63
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANC2USW12CA	€487.63
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€117.62
		€2435.18

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.
All prices indicate individual product pricing.



**Lansdown - Framed
Illuminated Mirror
Linen White**
H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MFLW	€173.71
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
		€467.78



**Lansdown - Wooden
Framed Mirror
Linen White**
H: 800mm W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.LW	€159.44
------	---------------	---------

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions

- SOFT CLOSE
- CERAMIC BASIN
- UNDERSLUNG BASIN
- MATCHING S/WARE
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors Page 118
- Sanitary Ware Page 148
- Brassware Page 192
- Showering Page 252
- Baths Page 282
- Heating Page 306
- Accessories Page 332

LANDDOWN

SIDE PANELS



**Lansdown
1700mm Bath Panel
Mineral Blue**
H: 500mm D: 22mm
W: 1695mm

Code	
TAVLANP1.MB	€240.71

Dark Grey Matt
Code
TAVLANP1.DGM €240.71

Pebble Grey
Code
TAVLANP1.PG €240.71

Linen White
Code
TAVLANP1.LW €240.71



**Lansdown
700mm Bath Panel
Mineral Blue**
H: 500mm D: 22mm
W: 695mm

Code	
TAVLANP2.MB	€133.38

Dark Grey Matt
Code
TAVLANP2.DGM €133.38

Pebble Grey
Code
TAVLANP2.PG €133.38

Linen White
Code
TAVLANP2.LW €133.38



**Lansdown
Bath Corner Post
Mineral Blue**
H: 500mm D: 50mm
W: 50mm

Code	
TAVLANCP.MB	€74.70

Dark Grey Matt
Code
TAVLANCP.DGM €74.70

Pebble Grey
Code
TAVLANCP.PG €74.70

Linen White
Code
TAVLANCP.LW €74.70



Linen White 600mm
Underslung Unit with
Carrara Worktop

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions

- SOFT
CLOSE
- CERAMIC
BASIN
- UNDERSLUNG
BASIN
- MATCHING
S/WARE
- CHOICE OF
COLOUR
- 10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Mirrors
Page 118
- Sanitary Ware
Page 148
- Brassware
Page 192
- Showering
Page 252
- Baths
Page 282
- Heating
Page 306
- Accessories
Page 332

VITORIA



Vitoria - 500mm
Cloakroom Floorstanding
Unit - Dark Grey

H: 860mm D: 300mm
W: 492mm

Unit	
TAVVT50FDGM	€517.41
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850CLS	€147.34
	€664.75



Vitoria - 600mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Dark Grey

H: 860mm D: 495mm
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60FDGM	€756.88
Basin - 1 Tap Hole	
TAVSB850S	€187.15
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850S	€187.15
	€944.03



Vitoria - 600mm
Underslung Basin Unit -
Dark Grey

H: 860mm D: 495mm
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60USFDGM	€738.27
Worktop - Arctic White	
TAVVT60USWTAR	€263.67
Underslung Basin	
TAVVTUSBAS	€102.37
	€1104.31



Vitoria - 600mm
Illuminted Mirror Frame -
Dark Grey

H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	
TAVLAN55MF.DGM	€173.71
Mirror	
TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
	€467.78



Vitoria - 500mm
Cloakroom Floorstanding
Unit - Pebble Grey

H: 860mm D: 300mm
W: 492mm

Unit	
TAVVT50FPG	€517.41
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850CLS	€147.34
	€664.75



Vitoria - 600mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Pebble Grey

H: 860mm D: 495mm
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60FPG	€756.88
Basin - 1 Tap Hole	
TAVSB850S	€187.15
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850S	€187.15
	€944.03



Vitoria - 600mm
Underslung Basin Unit -
Pebble Grey

H: 860mm D: 495mm
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60USFPG	€738.27
Worktop - Arctic White	
TAVVT60USWTAR	€263.67
Underslung Basin	
TAVVTUSBAS	€102.37
	€1104.31



Vitoria - 600mm
Illuminted Mirror Frame -
Pebble Grey

H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	
TAVLAN55MF.PG	€173.71
Mirror	
TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
	€467.78



Vitoria - 500mm
Cloakroom Floorstanding
Unit - Linen White

H: 860mm D: 300mm
W: 492mm

Unit	
TAVVT50FLW	€517.41
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850CLS	€147.34
	€664.75



Vitoria - 600mm
Floorstanding Unit -
Linen White

H: 860mm D: 495mm
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60FLW	€756.88
Basin - 1 Tap Hole	
TAVSB850S	€187.15
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850S	€187.15
	€944.03



Vitoria - 600mm
Underslung Basin Unit -
Linen White

H: 860mm D: 495mm
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60USFLW	€738.27
Worktop - Arctic White	
TAVVT60USWTAR	€263.67
Underslung Basin	
TAVVTUSBAS	€102.37
	€1104.31



Vitoria - 600mm
Illuminted Mirror Frame -
Linen White

H: 790mm D: 54mm
W: 556mm

Frame	
TAVLAN55MFLW	€173.71
Mirror	
TAVILL6MIR	€294.07
	€467.78



Dark Grey 600mm Floor Unit and Basin
with 600mm Illuminated Mirror



Vitoria Toilet Seat
Dark Grey Matt

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code	
TAVDC4004	€137.00



Vitoria Toilet Seat
Pebble Grey

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code	
TAVDC4002	€137.00



Vitoria Toilet Seat
Linen White

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code	
TAVDC4003	€137.00

Unique Features – See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



UNDERSLUNG
BASIN



MATCHING
S/WARE



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 118



Sanitary Ware

Page 148



Brassware

Page 192



Showering

Page 252



Baths

Page 282



Heating

Page 306



Accessories

Page 332

KYLEMORE



**Kylemore
600mm Floorstanding Unit -
Matt White**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	KYL60FWHT	€411.50
Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
		€581.00



**Kylemore
600mm Floorstanding Unit -
Matt Blue**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	KYL60FBLU	€411.50
Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
		€581.00



**Kylemore
600mm Floorstanding Unit -
Matt Grey**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	KYL60FGRY	€411.50
Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
		€581.00



**Kylemore
800mm Floorstanding Unit -
Matt White**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	KYL80FWHT	€479.00
Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
		€720.50



**Kylemore
800mm Floorstanding Unit -
Matt Blue**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	KYL80FBLU	€479.00
Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
		€720.50



**Kylemore
800mm Floorstanding Unit -
Matt Grey**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	KYL80FGRY	€479.00
Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
		€720.50



**Matt Blue Kylemore
600mm Floorstanding Unit**



**Matt White Kylemore
600mm Floorstanding Unit**

Unique Features

See page 38 for definitions



SOFT
CLOSE



CERAMIC
BASIN



CHOICE OF
COLOUR



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 118



Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



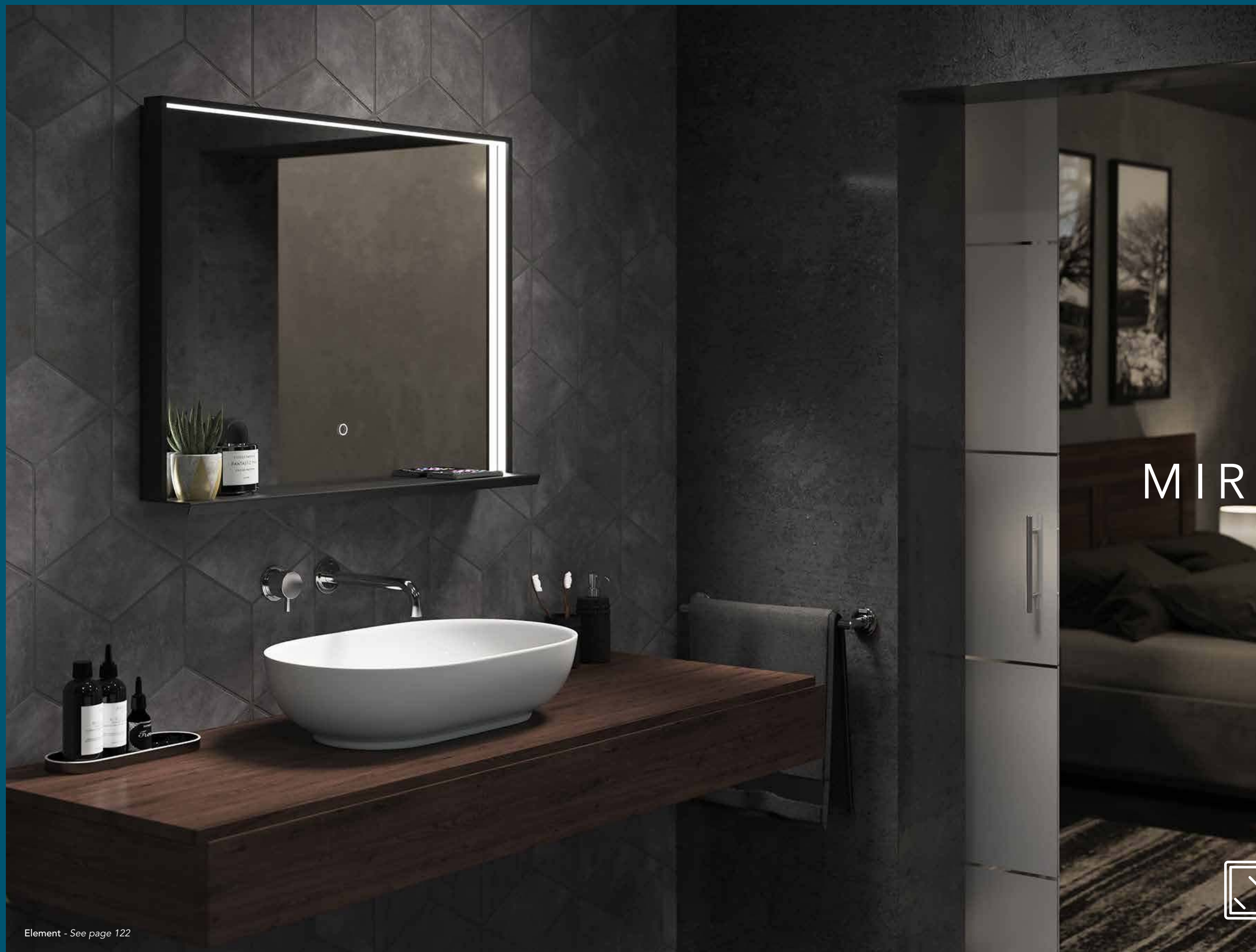
Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



MIRRORS



MIRRORS

Unique Features



LED LIGHTING
LED lighting products produce light up to 90% more efficiently than incandescent light bulbs. LED lighting is more efficient, versatile, and lasts longer.



COLOUR TEMPERATURE & DIMMABLE
The main advantages of CCT (Colour changing technology) adjustable lights are that you're not stuck with one colour temperature and you can change it depending on the function of the room.



INFRARED SENSOR
An infrared sensor helps to detect the movement of your hand and turn the LED lights on without an unsightly pull cord hanging down.



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT
The choice to place the mirror either in Landscape or Portrait format.



HEATED DEMISTER PAD
Heated mirror demister pads ensure that your mirror remains crystal clear even in the steamiest bathrooms. Attempting to wipe away the steam is ineffective and only results in soiling the mirror, making it even more difficult to clean.



IP44 RATING
A product that has a rating of IP44 means that it is protected against solid objects that are bigger than 1mm and water splashing from all directions.



BLUETOOTH AUDIO
These bathroom mirrors with Bluetooth speakers enable you to connect your phone wirelessly, allowing you to stream music, radio, and podcasts while you shower.



CHARGER SOCKET
These elegant and stylish mirrors will ensure you never get caught without power for your shavers and electric toothbrushes.



TOUCH SENSOR
Touch sensor operated LED light.



CONTACTLESS SENSORS
The mirrors have a smart contactless sensor so you can switch on/off your mirror without even touching it. All it takes is a simple wave over the sensor.

Style Guide



Aspect



Facade



Dawn



Resonate



Aster



Harbour

ELEMENT	122
DAWN	123
ASPECT	124
HARBOUR	125
BETA	126
FUSO 2	128
SYDNEY 2	128
PENDENZA	128
ADELAIDE 2	128
ELBA	129
ELBA 50	129
ELBA 60	129
ANBA 50	129
ANBA 60	129

COPA	130
DIFFUSE	130
GINA	130
CLAPTON	131
BASIC MIRROR	131
SIMPLE RECTANGLE	131
SIMPLE ARCHED	131
ASTER 500MM	132
ASTER 600MM	132
ASTER 1200MM	132
RESONATE	134
EVADE	135
ASTER OVAL	136
ASTER CIRCULAR	136

LUNA ROUND	137
MISTRAL	137
SIMPLE ROUND 500MM	137
SIMPLE ROUND 600MM	137
FACADE - CABINETS	138
SLIDE - CABINETS	140
SLEEK - CABINETS	142
STRIDE - CABINETS	144
CONDUCT - CABINETS	145
CESENA - CABINET	146
RIMINI - CABINETS	146
BALANCE - CABINETS	147
DESIGN - CABINETS	147

ELEMENT



ELEMENT
H: 600mm W: 800mm D: 80mm
– With integrated wireless charging shelf
Code MRTL332 €635.00



Unique Features – See page 120 for definitions

- WIRELESS CHARGING
- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- IP44 RATED
- MATT BLACK FINISH
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



DAWN

DAWN
H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 110mm
Code MRTL322 €479.00



Unique Features – See page 120 for definitions

- TOUCH SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- IP44 RATED
- MATT BLACK FINISH
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware
Page 148
- Brassware
Page 192
- Showering
Page 252
- Baths
Page 282
- Heating
Page 306
- Accessories
Page 332

ASPECT



ASPECT Rectangular

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL340 €299.00

ASPECT Round

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL341 €239.00

Unique Features

See page 120 for definitions



INFRARED
SENSOR



HEATED
DEMISTER



LED
LIGHTING



IP44
RATED

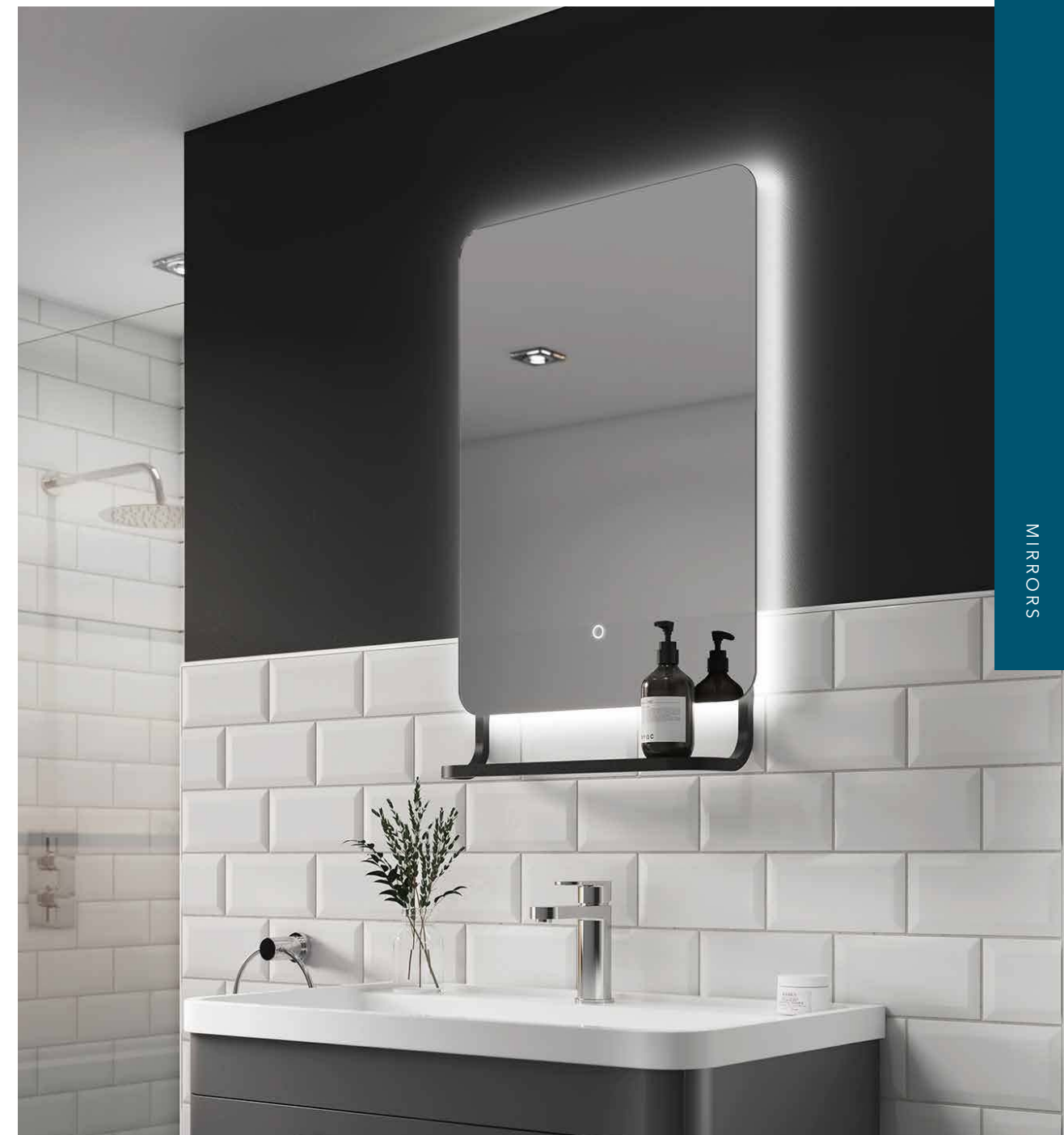


MATT BLACK
FINISH



2 YEAR
WARRANTY

HARBOUR



HARBOUR

H: 800mm W: 500mm D: 125mm

– With integrated shelf

Code MRTL333 €443.00

Unique Features

See page 120 for definitions



TOUCH
SENSOR



HEATED
DEMISTER



COLOUR
TEMPERATURE



LED
LIGHTING



IP44
RATED



MATT BLACK
FINISH

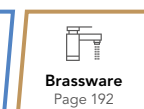


2 YEAR
WARRANTY

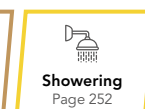
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



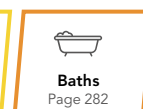
Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282

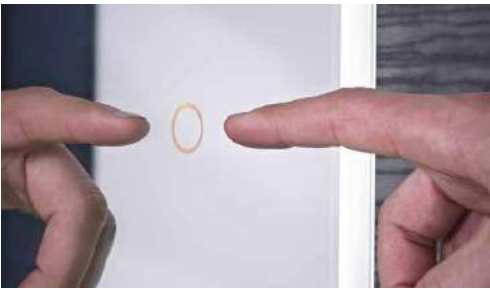


Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

BETA





BETA
H: 600mm W: 450mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM045	€337.49
------	-----------	---------



BETA
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM050	€364.79
------	-----------	---------



BETA
H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM060	€394.57
------	-----------	---------



BETA
H: 1200mm W: 500mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM120	€534.78
------	-----------	---------



With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

Unique Features – See page 120 for definitions

 LED LIGHTING	 TOUCH SENSOR	 HEATED DEMISTER	 COLOUR TEMPERATURE	 PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE	 IP44 RATED	 2 YEAR WARRANTY
---	---	--	---	--	---	--

FUSO 2, SYDNEY 2 PENDENZA & ADELAIDE 2



FUSO 2
H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code	MRTL264	€371.00
------	---------	---------

LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



SYDNEY 2
H: 700mm W: 400mm

Code	MRTL249	€262.50
------	---------	---------

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



PENDENZA
H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code	MRTL273	€343.50
------	---------	---------

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



ADELAIDE 2
H: 550mm W: 550mm

Code	MRTL258	€303.50
------	---------	---------

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

ELBA & ANBA



ELBA
H: 600mm W:1000mm
– 2 Year warranty

Code	MRTL289	€411.00
------	---------	---------

LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

SHAVER SOCKET

IP44 RATED



ELBA 50 – H: 700mm W: 500mm
ELBA 60 – H: 800mm W: 600mm
– 2 Year warranty

Code	Elba 50 – MRTL256	€346.00
Code	Elba 60 – MRTL257	€375.50

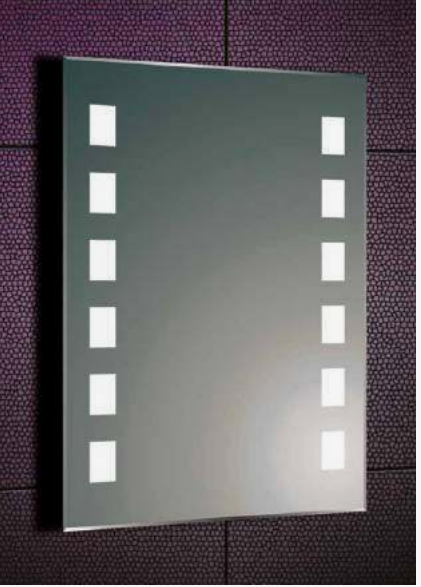
LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

SHAVER SOCKET

IP44 RATED



ANBA 50 – H: 700mm W: 500mm
ANBA 60 – H: 800mm W: 600mm

Code	Anba 50 – MRTL251	€205.50
Code	Anba 60 – MRTL252	€239.50

FLUORESCENT BULB

ROCKER SWITCH

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COPA, DIFFUSE & GINA

COPA
H: 700mm W: 500mm
– 2 Year warranty
– IP44 Rated

Code MRTL291 €508.50

LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

SHAVER SOCKET

BLUETOOTH AUDIO



DIFFUSE LED Backlit Illuminated Mirror
H: 730mm W: 530mm D: 40mm
– 2 Year warranty

Code TAVSLE520 €332.53

LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

IP44 RATED



GINA
H: 700mm W: 500mm
– Energy saving LED lighting (Battery operated)

Code MRTL311 €232.50

LED LIGHTING

PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

ROCKER SWITCH

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

CLAPTON, BASIC & SIMPLE MIRRORS



CLAPTON
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 30mm

Code MRTL261 €303.00

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



BASIC MIRROR
H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRTL020 €113.00

PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

2 YEAR WARRANTY



SIMPLE Rectangle Mirror
H: 600mm W: 450mm

Code MRTL021 €52.50

PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

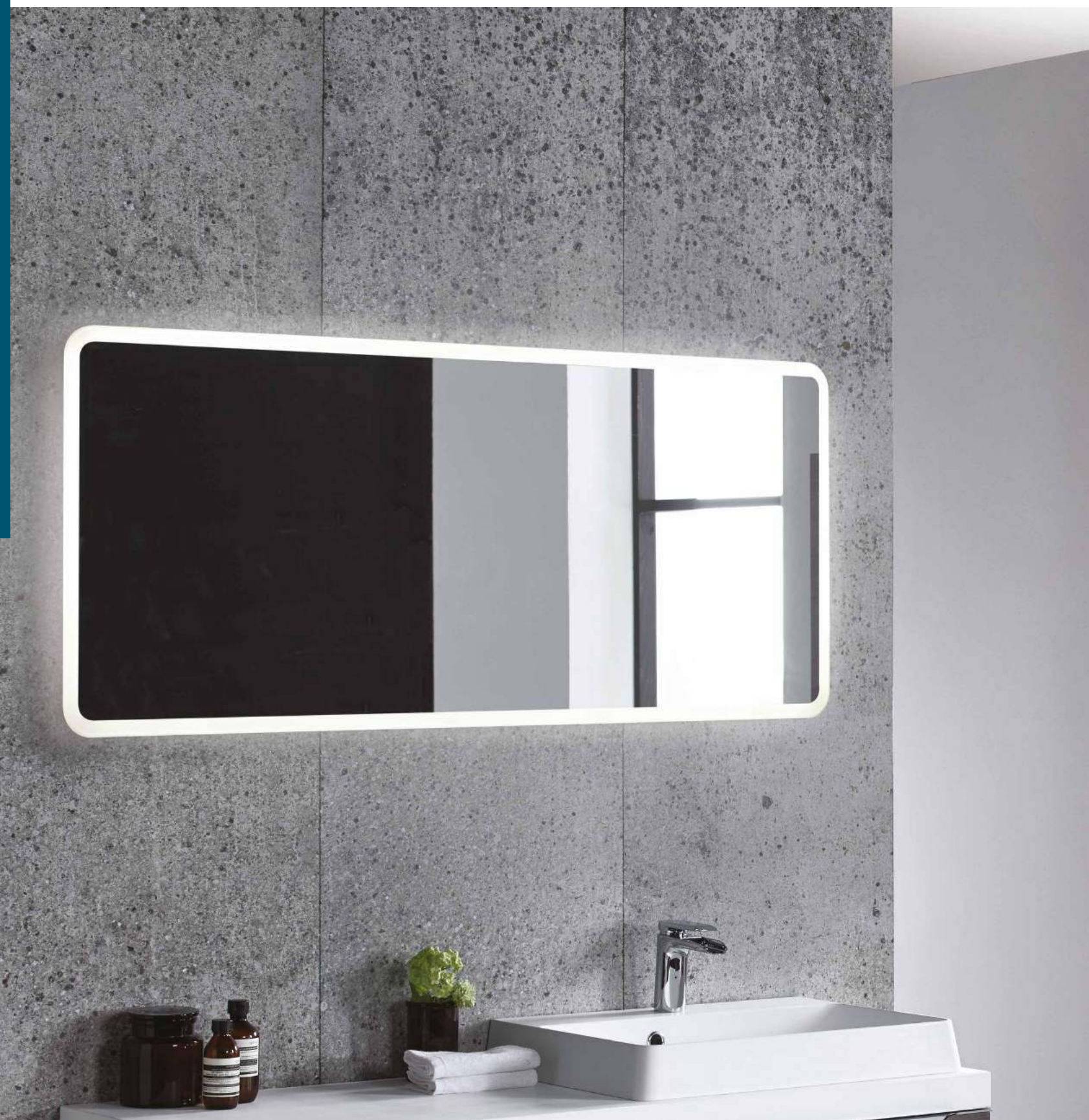


SIMPLE Arched Mirror
H: 600mm W: 450mm

Code MRTL022 €52.50

2 YEAR WARRANTY

ASTER



ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Mirror		
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 25mm		
Code	TAVAS70ALC	€553.39
ASTER 600mm LED Illuminated Mirror		
H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 25mm		
Code	TAVAS80ALC	€593.10
ASTER 1200mm LED Illuminated Mirror		
H: 500mm W: 1200mm D: 25mm		
Code	TAVAS120ALC	€769.29



Unique Features

See page 120 for definitions

- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware
Page 148
- Brassware
Page 192
- Showering
Page 252
- Baths
Page 282
- Heating
Page 306
- Accessories
Page 332

RESONATE



EVADE



EVADE

H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 27mm

Code TAVEVM050

Price €267.39



EVADE

H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 27mm

Code TAVEVM060

Price €317.64



EVADE

H: 600mm W: 1000mm
D: 27mm

Code TAVEVM100

Price €373.48



RESONATE

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 27mm

Code TAVRSM050

€498.80



RESONATE

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 27mm

Code TAVRSM600C

€519.89

With Bluetooth wireless technology, LED illumination, heated demister pad and touch control, this is the epitome of a multifunctional bathroom mirror. With two styles to choose from, this slim, modest design will sit beautifully above a more contemporary bathroom vanity unit.

Unique Features – See page 120 for definitions



BLUETOOTH
AUDIO



TOUCH
SENSOR



HEATED
DEMISTER



LED
LIGHTING



PORTRAIT OR
LANDSCAPE



IP44
RATED



2 YEAR
WARRANTY



An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, demisting doors and bright LED illumination.

Unique Features

See page 120 for definitions



INFRARED
SENSOR



HEATED
DEMISTER



LED
LIGHTING



PORTRAIT OR
LANDSCAPE



IP44
RATED



2 YEAR
WARRANTY

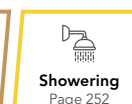
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



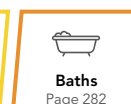
Sanitary Ware
Page 148



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



LUNA, MISTRAL & SIMPLE MIRRORS



LUNA Round Back-Lit LED Mirror
H: 600mm W: 600mm

Code	MRTL321	€397.50
------	---------	---------

LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



MISTRAL Back-Lit LED Mirror
H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 30mm
– 2 Year warranty

Code	MRTL330	€493.00
------	---------	---------

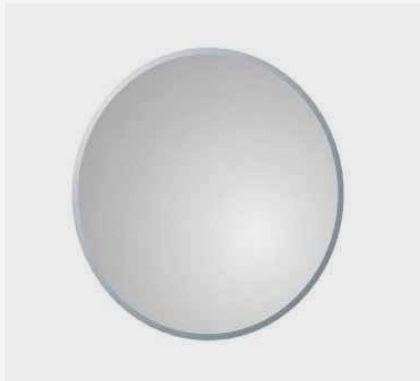
LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

COLOUR TEMPERATURE

HEATED DEMISTER

IP44 RATED



SIMPLE Round Unlit Mirror
H: 500mm W: 500mm

Code	MRTL031	€52.50
------	---------	--------

2 YEAR WARRANTY



SIMPLE Round Unlit Mirror
H: 600mm W: 600mm

Code	MRTL032	€52.50
------	---------	--------

2 YEAR WARRANTY

ASTER CIRCULAR



ASTER Oval Mirror
H: 650mm W: 490mm
– 2 Year warranty

Code	TAVAS49ALE	€491.35
------	------------	---------

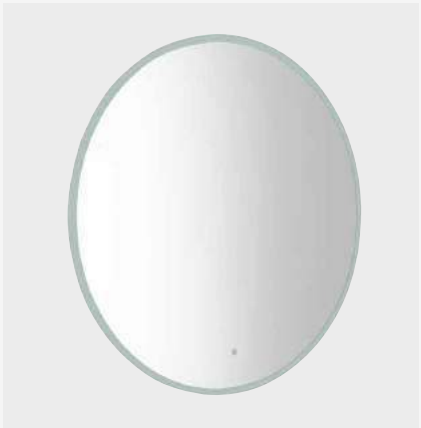
LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

COLOUR TEMPERATURE

IP44 RATED



ASTER Circular Mirror
H: 600mm W: 600mm
– 2 Year warranty

Code	TAVAS60ALR	€464.05
------	------------	---------

LED LIGHTING

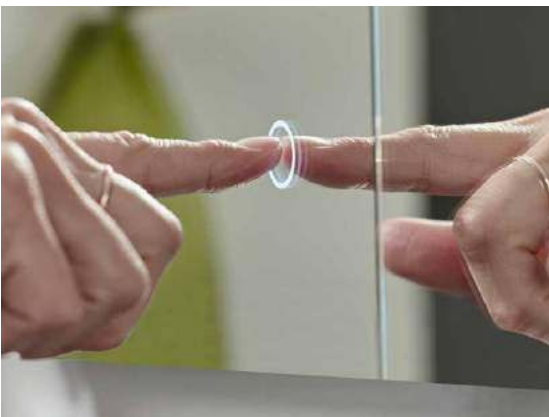
INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

COLOUR TEMPERATURE

IP44 RATED

FACADE



Recessed into your wall with ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious. Illuminating your bathroom too in a pleasant soft light, the Façade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind.



FACADE
Single Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 440mm
D: 130mm

Code	TAVFCC050
Price	€485.15



FACADE
Double Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 600mm
D: 130mm

Code	TAVFCC060
Price	€626.60

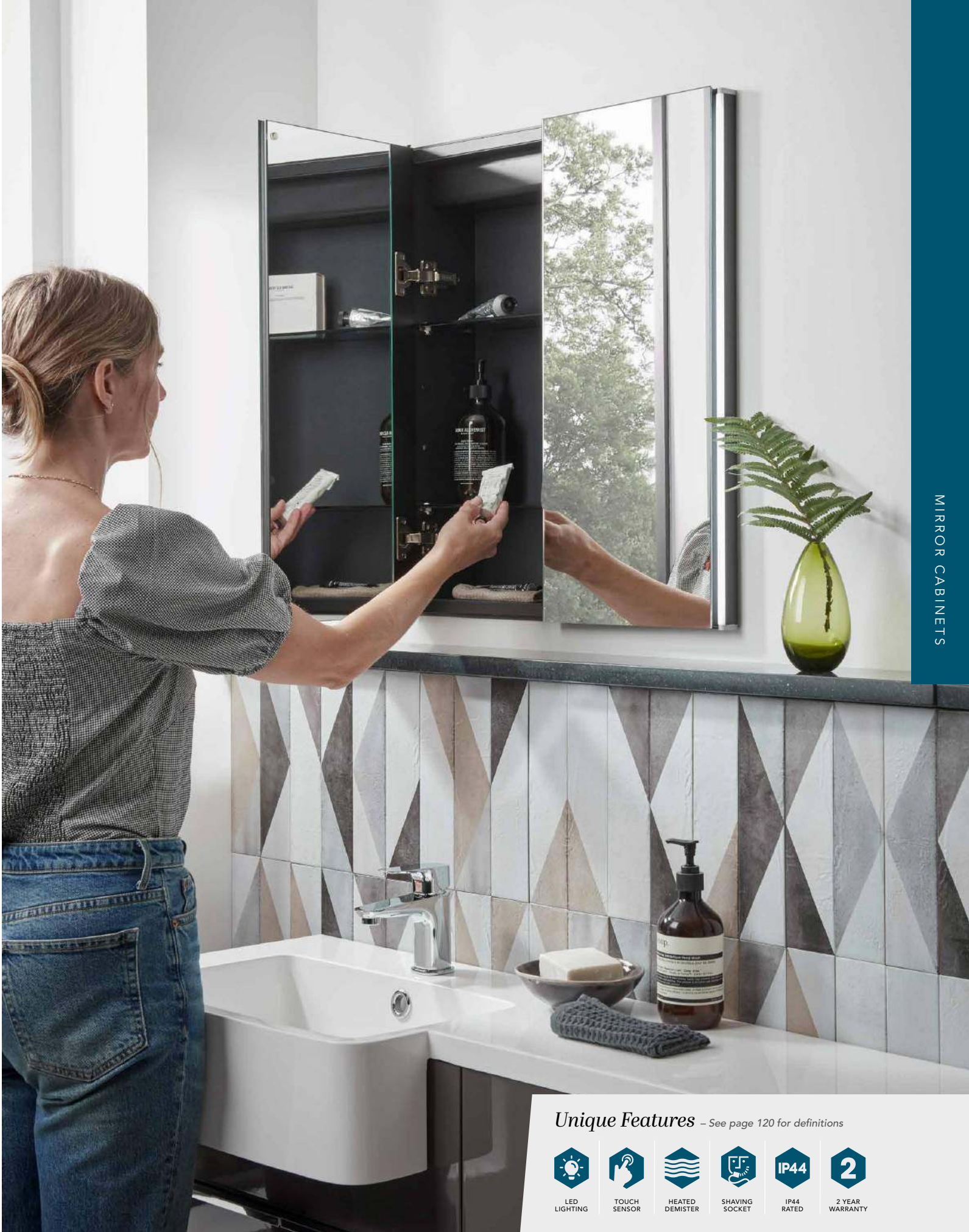


FACADE
Double Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 1000mm
D: 130mm

Code	TAVFCC100
Price	€899.57

Note: The Facade Mirror can only be installed recessed



Unique Features – See page 120 for definitions

- 
LED LIGHTING
- 
TOUCH SENSOR
- 
HEATED DEMISTER
- 
SHAVING SOCKET
- 
IP44 RATED
- 
2 YEAR WARRANTY

SLIDE



SLIDE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 140mm

Code	TAVSDC050	€725.86
------	-----------	---------

SLIDE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 650mm D: 140mm

Code	TAVSDC065	€868.55
------	-----------	---------

Unique Features – See page 120 for definitions

- LED LIGHTING
- TOUCH SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- SHAVING SOCKET
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware
Page 148
- Brassware
Page 192
- Showering
Page 252
- Baths
Page 282
- Heating
Page 306
- Accessories
Page 332

SLEEK





SLEEK - Single Door with LED Lighting
H: 650mm W: 490mm D: 136mm

Code	TAVSL44AL	€464.05
------	-----------	---------


LED LIGHTING


ROCKER SWITCH


SHAVING SOCKET


IP44 RATED


2 YEAR WARRANTY



SLEEK - Double Door with LED Lighting
H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 136mm

Code	TAVSL60AL	€568.28
------	-----------	---------


LED LIGHTING


ROCKER SWITCH


SHAVING SOCKET


IP44 RATED


2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Sanitary Ware
Page 148


Brassware
Page 192


Showering
Page 252


Baths
Page 282


Heating
Page 306


Accessories
Page 332

STRIDE



CONDUCT





STRIDE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVSTC044	€402.02
------	-----------	---------



LED LIGHTING
ROCKER SWITCH
IP44 RATED
2 YEAR WARRANTY



STRIDE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVSTC060	€512.45
------	-----------	---------



LED LIGHTING
ROCKER SWITCH
IP44 RATED
2 YEAR WARRANTY



CONDUCT - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 690mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVCO44AL	€336.25
------	-----------	---------



LED LIGHTING
ROCKER SWITCH
IP44 RATED
2 YEAR WARRANTY



CONDUCT - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 690mm W: 600mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVCO60AL	€438.00
------	-----------	---------



LED LIGHTING
ROCKER SWITCH
IP44 RATED
2 YEAR WARRANTY

CESENA & RIMINI

BALANCE & DESIGN



CESENA - White Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 460mm D: 140mm
– IP44 Rated

Code CES46MIRWH €345.50

LED LIGHTING

SHAVING SOCKET

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

ROCKER SWITCH

5 YEAR WARRANTY



BALANCE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA44AL €268.00

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

2 YEAR WARRANTY



BALANCE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 600mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA60AL €368.51

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

2 YEAR WARRANTY



RIMINI - 600mm White Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 600mm D: 140mm
– IP44 Rated

Code RIM60MWHI €415.50

LED LIGHTING

SHAVING SOCKET

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

ROCKER SWITCH

5 YEAR WARRANTY



RIMINI - 800mm White Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 800mm D: 140mm
– IP44 Rated

Code RIM80MWHI €520.00

LED LIGHTING

SHAVING SOCKET

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

ROCKER SWITCH

5 YEAR WARRANTY



DESIGN - 2 Door 600mm Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 617mm D: 100mm

Code UNVM113 €204.00

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

2 YEAR WARRANTY



DESIGN - 3 Door 900mm Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 900mm D: 100mm

Code UNVM116 €258.00

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

2 YEAR WARRANTY



SANITARY WARE



SANITARY WARE

Unique Features



COMFORT HEIGHT
Comfort height toilets measure 4-5cm higher than a standard toilet, this makes them more comfortable for the user. A comfort height toilet may be the best option for you if you're taller, elderly or less mobile as there's less pressure on the knees and other lower body joints. Sitting down and getting up is made easier by the extra height.



OPEN BACK
Open back toilets are not fully concealed to the wall. This allows for easy access to pipework.



WALL HUNG
A wall hung toilet is mounted onto the wall instead of the floor. The cistern is fitted into the wall and is accessible via a flush panel. As the toilet pan floats a few inches above the floor, it creates the illusion of a larger bathroom and makes cleaning easier too. The toilet pan is mounted onto a wall frame.



BACK TO WALL PAN
A back to wall toilet has been designed to be positioned against the wall with the cistern and pipework hidden from view so that only the toilet pan is visible. The cistern can be fitted into a WC unit or into the wall.



FULLY SHROUDED
A fully shrouded toilet, meaning the waste pipe and water inlet are "fully shrouded" within the ceramic, so the toilet sits flush against the wall.



EXPOSED INLET
As the name suggest the pipework for the pan are exposed at the back, this allows access to the water supply for the cistern.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY
The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



SHORT PROJECTION
A short projection toilet means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. A short projection toilet is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

Style Guide



BROOKLYN 152



TAMPA 154



STRUCTURE 156



AERIAL 158



SIKO 160



OSLO 161



SAVA 162



BOSTON 164



ORBIT 166



MARIA 168



ODETTE 170



KOSMO 172



RADA 174



LOFT 175



GEORGIA/ 176
ELITE/GALAXY



VITORIA 178



RICHMOND 180



LANSDOWN 182



CAVENDISH 184



BEAUFORD 185

SEATS 186
VESSELS 188
OTHER BASINS 189

CLOAKROOM BASINS 189
TALL BASIN MONO TAPS 189

WALL HUNG PANS 190
WALL HUNG FRAMES 191
FLUSH PLATES 191

BROOKLYN



Brooklyn
Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat

H: 870mm D: 608mm W: 350mm

Pan	CBROPANH	€359.00
Cistern	CBROTAN	€101.50
		€460.50



450 Basin Slim

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ45	€118.50
-------	-------------	---------



500 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ50	€118.50
-------	-------------	---------



560 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ56	€124.50
-------	-------------	---------



Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSQ	€69.50
----------	-----------	--------



Semi-Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMSQ	€69.50
----------	-------------	--------



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



COMFORT
HEIGHT



FULLY
SHROUDED



SHORT
PROJECTION

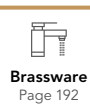


RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY

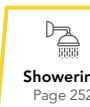


10 YEAR
WARRANTY

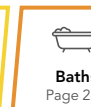
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

TAMPA



**Tampa
Close Coupled Pan WC**

H: 790mm D: 615mm W: 370mm

Pan	CTAMPPAN	€222.00
Cistern	CTAMPTAN	€113.50
Seat	CTAMPSEAT	€75.50
		€411.00



Tampa Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CTAMWHPAN	€262.50
Seat	CTAMPWOSEAT	€75.50
		€338.00



450 Basin Slim

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ45	€118.50
-------	-------------	---------



500 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ50	€118.50
-------	-------------	---------



560 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ56	€124.50
-------	-------------	---------



Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSQ	€69.50
----------	-----------	--------



Semi-Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMSQ	€69.50
----------	-------------	--------

Note: Exposed left hand inlet on Tampa Close Coupled Pan.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



WALL HUNG
TOILET



EXPOSED
INLET



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

STRUCTURE



Structure Comfort
Open Back
Close Coupled Pan

H: 910mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVPC455S	€343.29
Cistern	TAVC450S	€149.93
Seat	TAVTS450S	€82.41
		€575.63



Structure
Flush Close Coupled

H: 850mm D: 610mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVPF450S	€327.78
Cistern	TAVC450S	€149.93
Seat	TAVTS450S	€82.41
		€560.12



Structure
Close Coupled Pan

H: 850mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVP450S	€315.37
Cistern	TAVC450S	€149.93
Seat	TAVTS450S	€82.41
		€547.71



Structure
Wall Hung Pan

H: 345mm D: 505mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVWH450S	€318.47
Slim Seat	TAVTS451S	€82.41
		€400.88



Structure Comfort Height
Back to Wall Pan

H: 460mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVBTC450S	€307.10
Seat	TAVTS450S	€82.41
		€389.51



Structure
Back to Wall Pan

H: 395mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVBTW450S	€280.21
Seat	TAVTS450S	€82.41
		€362.62



Structure
550mm Basin

H: 850mm D: 430mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSB450S	€172.16
Pedestal	TAVPE450S	€77.96
		€250.12



Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



COMFORT
HEIGHT



OPEN BACK
TOILET



WALL HUNG
TOILET



BACK TO
WALL TOILET



FULLY
SHROUDED



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

AERIAL



Aerial Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled Pan

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

Pan	TAVPCF650S	€369.13
Cistern	TAVC650S	€148.38
Seat	TAVTS650S	€93.58
		€611.09



Aerial Open Back
Close Coupled Pan

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

Pan	TAVPC650S	€344.32
Cistern	TAVC650S	€148.38
Seat	TAVTS650S	€93.58
		€586.28



Aerial
Wall Hung Pan

H: 330mm D: 495mm W: 380mm

Pan	TAVWH650S	€320.54
Seat	TAVTS650S	€93.58
		€414.12



Aerial
Back to Wall Pan

H: 460mm D: 505mm W: 380mm

Pan	TAVBTC650S	€308.13
Seat	TAVTS650S	€93.58
		€401.71



Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm
Semi-Countertop Basin
Standard Depth

H: 155mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	TAVDC14002	€203.70
-------	------------	---------



Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm
Semi-Countertop Basin
Slim Depth

H: 145mm D: 355mm W: 560mm

Basin	TAVDC14003	€185.60
-------	------------	---------



EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Unique Features – See page 150 for definitions



COMFORT
HEIGHT



OPEN BACK
TOILET



WALL HUNG
TOILET



BACK TO
WALL TOILET



FULLY
SHROUDED



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



SIKO



OSLO



Oslo
Pan Including
Soft Close Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	COSLOPAN	€245.50
Cistern	COSLOTANK	€136.50
		€382.00



Note: Water inlet connection exposed.



Siko
Close Coupled Pan
Includes Seat

H: 800mm D: 605mm W: 380mm

Pan	CSIKCPAN	€359.00
Cistern	CSIKTAN	€120.00
		€479.00



Siko
Wall Hung Pan
Includes Seat

H: 270mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKWHPAN	€391.50
------	-----------	---------



Siko Bidet

H: 315mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKBID	€391.50
------	---------	---------



Siko
450mm Basin 1TH
with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€78.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€64.00
		€142.50



Oslo
585 Basin 1TH
and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

Basin	COSLOBASIN	€136.50
Pedestal	COSLOPED	€69.00
		€205.50



Siko
500mm Basin 1TH
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€101.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€66.00
		€167.00



Siko
550mm Basin 1TH
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€108.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€66.00
		€174.00

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



FULLY SHROUDED



WALL HUNG TOILET



SHORT PROJECTION



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR WARRANTY



Oslo
500 Basin 1TH
and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

Basin	COSLOBAS500	€136.50
Pedestal	COSLOSEMI	€82.50
		€219.00

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions

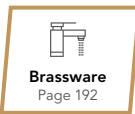


EXPOSED INLET

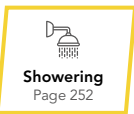


10 YEAR WARRANTY

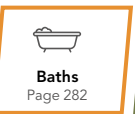
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



SAVA



**Sava
Pan Including
Soft Close Seat & Cover**

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	CSAVAPAN	€286.50
Cistern	CSAVATAN	€96.00
		€382.50



**Sava
585 Basin 1TH
and Pedestal**

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

Basin	COSLOBASIN	€136.50
Pedestal	COSLOPED	€69.00
		€205.50



**Sava
500 Basin 1TH
and Semi Pedestal**

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

Basin	COSLOBAS500	€136.50
Pedestal	COSLOSEMI	€82.50
		€219.00

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions

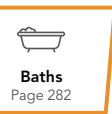
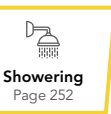
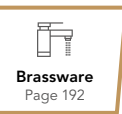


FULLY
SHROUDED



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BOSTON



Boston Comfort Height Closed Couple WC Including Seat & Cover

H: 850mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANH	€371.50
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€101.50
		€473.00



Boston Closed Couple WC Including Seat & Cover

H: 830mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPAN	€316.50
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€101.50
		€418.00



Boston Open Back WC Including Seat & Cover

H: 825mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANOB	€316.50
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€101.50
		€418.00



Boston Wall Hung Pan

Seat included

Code	CBOSPANWH	€316.50
------	-----------	---------



Boston 450mm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€78.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€64.00
		€142.50



Boston 500mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€101.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€66.00
		€167.00



Boston 550mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

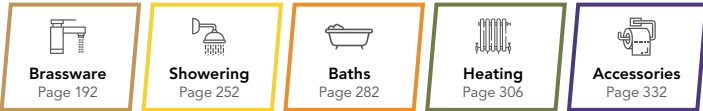
Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€108.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€66.00
		€174.00



Unique Features – See page 150 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ORBIT



**Orbit
Close Coupled WC**

H: 835mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVP250S	€361.90
Cistern	TAVRA453CC	€159.23
Seat	TAVTS250S	€89.96
		€611.09



**Orbit
Wall Hung Pan**

H: 320mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	TAVWH250S	€361.90
Seat	TAVTS250S	€89.96
		€451.86



**Orbit
560mm Back To Wall Pan**

H: 410mm D: 565mm W: 365mm

Pan	TAVBTW250S	€320.54
Seat	TAVTS250S	€89.96
		€410.50



**Orbit
550mm
Basin with
Full Pedestal**

H: 840mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

Basin	TAVRA550SB	€172.68
Pedestal	TAVPE100S	€60.07
		€232.75



**Orbit
550mm Basin Only**

H: 155mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

Basin	TAVRA550SB	€172.68
-------	------------	---------



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



WALL HUNG
TOILET



BACK TO
WALL TOILET



FULLY
SHROUDED



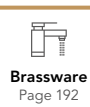
RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



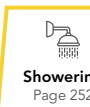
10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Note: Bottle trap not included with the 550mm Basin, please see page 251 for bottle trap options.

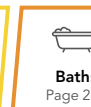
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

MARIA



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Flush)

H: 790mm D: 595mm W: 370mm

Pan	CMARPANF	€225.50
Cistern	CMARTANF	€115.00
Slim Seat	SMARSEATSLIM	€76.50
		€417.00



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Open Back)

H: 790mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

Pan	CMARPAN	€196.50
Cistern	CMARTAN	€115.00
Slim Seat	SMARSEATSLIM	€76.50
		€388.00



Maria Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 560mm W: 365mm

Pan	CMARBTW	€225.50
Std. Seat	SCDSHAPE	€77.00
		€302.50



Maria Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	CMARWHP	€225.50
Std. Seat	SCDSHAPE	€77.00
		€302.50



Maria 560mm 1TH Basin Only

H: 190mm D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin	CMARBAS56	€124.50
-------	-----------	---------



Maria 500mm 1TH Basin Only

H: 155mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CMARBAS50	€124.50
-------	-----------	---------



Maria Semi Pedestal

H: 120mm D: 390mm W: 570mm

Pedestal	CMARPEDSM	€69.50
----------	-----------	--------



Maria Full Pedestal

H: 120mm D: 390mm W: 570mm

Pedestal	CMARPED	€69.50
----------	---------	--------

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



EXPOSED INLET



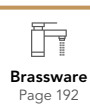
RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



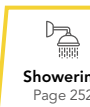
10 YEAR WARRANTY

Maria Flush Close Coupled Pan with Slim Soft-Close Seat

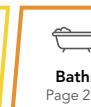
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

ODETTE



Odette
Close Coupled Pan
with Seat and Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	CODETPAN	€246.50
Cistern	CODETTAN	€142.00
		€388.50



Odette
Basin 1TH with
Full Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	CODETBAS	€138.00
Pedestal	CODETPED	€72.50
		€210.50

Note: Water inlet connection exposed.



Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions

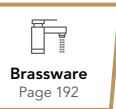


EXPOSED
INLET

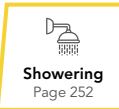


10 YEAR
WARRANTY

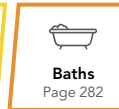
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



Kosmo Close Coupled
Comfort Height
Open Back (Includes Seat)

H: 830mm D: 630mm W: 360mm

Pan	CKOSCPANH	€272.50
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€115.00
		€387.50



Kosmo Close Coupled
Fully Flush Pan
(Includes Seat)

H: 770mm D: 630mm W: 360mm

Pan	CKOSCPANF	€272.50
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€115.00
		€387.50



Kosmo
Close Coupled Open Back
(Includes Seat)

H: 770mm D: 630mm W: 370mm

Pan	CKOSCPAN	€232.50
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€115.00
		€347.50



Kosmo
550mm 2TH Basin

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CKOSBS552TH	€108.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€66.00
		€174.00



Kosmo
550mm 1TH Basin

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CKOSBS551TH	€108.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€66.00
		€174.00



Kosmo
500mm 2TH Basin

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CKOSBS502TH	€101.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€66.00
		€167.00



Kosmo
500mm 1TH Basin

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CKOSBS501TH	€101.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€66.00
		€167.00



Kosmo
450mm 2TH Basin

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CKOSBS452TH	€78.50
Pedestal	CKOSPEDS	€66.00
		€144.50



Kosmo
450mm 1TH Basin

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CKOSBS451TH	€78.50
Pedestal	CKOSPEDS	€66.00
		€144.50



Unique Features
See page 150 for definitions



COMFORT
HEIGHT



OPEN BACK
TOILET



BACK TO
WALL TOILET

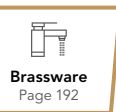


FULLY
SHROUDED

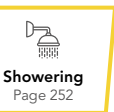


10 YEAR
WARRANTY

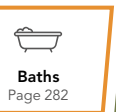
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



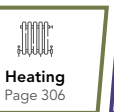
Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

RADA



Rada
Open Back Pan

H: 790mm D: 650mm W: 390mm

Pan	CRADPAN	€163.50
Cistern	CRADTAN	€97.50
Seat	SCDSHAPE	€77.00
€338.00		

Rada 540mm 1TH Basin
with Full Pedestal

H: 830mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

Basin	CMERBAS1TH	€88.50
Pedestal	CMERPED	€64.00
€152.50		

Rada 540mm 1TH Basin
with Semi Pedestal

H: 460mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

Basin	CMERBAS1TH	€88.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€66.00
€154.50		

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



OPEN BACK
TOILET



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

LOFT



Loft Close Coupled
Standard Height
640mm Pan

H: 835mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14033	€224.89
Cistern	TAVDC14035	€120.46
Seat	TAVDC14030	€117.88
€463.23		



Loft Close Coupled
Comfort Height
640mm Pan

H: 885mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14034	€277.11
Cistern	TAVDC14035	€120.46
Seat	TAVDC14030	€117.88
€515.45		



Loft Comfort Height
WC Pan

H: 460mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14027	€289.52
Seat	TAVDC14030	€117.88
€407.40		



Loft Back to Wall
WC Pan

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14026	€233.17
Seat	TAVDC14030	€117.88
€351.05		



Loft 475mm Slim
Depth SCT Basin

H: 400mm D: 200mm W: 500mm

Code	TAVDC14028	€163.89
------	------------	---------



Loft 475mm Standard
Depth SCT Basin

H: 440mm D: 140mm W: 510mm

Code	TAVDC14029	€190.77
------	------------	---------

Note: Alternative
Alpine Seat also available;
TAVO803SC-SF – €69.61

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions

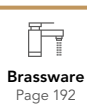


OPEN BACK
TOILET

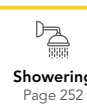


10 YEAR
WARRANTY

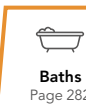
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

GEORGIA / ELITE / GALAXY



Georgia Pan
Includes Seat & Cover
H: 780mm D: 420mm W: 420mm

Pan	CGEOCCPAN	€106.00
Cistern	CGEOTANK	€76.50
		€182.50



Georgia Comfort High Pan
Includes Seat & Cover
H: 865mm D: 420mm W: 420mm

Pan	CGEOCCPANH	€213.50
Cistern	CGEOTANK	€76.50
		€290.00



Elite Low Level High Pan
H: 465mm D: 510mm W: 350mm

Pan	ELPANLLHIGH	€219.00
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€57.50
		€276.50



Elite BS Low Level Pan
H: 760mm D: 500mm W: 470mm

Pan	ELPANLL	€74.00
Cistern BIBO	ELTANLLB or	€128.50
Cistern SISO	ELTANLLS	€128.50
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€57.50
		€260.00



Elite Back To Wall Pan
H: 410mm D: 530mm W: 355mm

Pan	UBTW002	€136.50
Seat	UNTS010	€39.50
		€176.00



Elite Junior Pan
H: 320mm D: 524mm W: 360mm

Pan	ELPANJUN	€247.50
Seat	SCR12WH	€87.00
		€334.50



Elite Infant Pan
H: 312mm D: 440mm W: 305mm

Pan	ELPANINF	€224.50
Seat	SCJ53WH	€80.50
		€305.00



Elite Bidet

ELBIDET	€185.50
---------	---------



Galaxy Wall Hung Pan
H: 375mm D: 495mm W: 360mm

Pan	ELPANWH	€188.50
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€57.50
		€246.00



Galaxy Corner Pan
Seat & Cover Not Included
H: 770mm D: 790mm W: 360mm

Pan	CGALCORPAN	€118.00
Cistern	CGALCORTANK	€134.00
		€252.00



Georgia 545mm 2TH Basin
CGEOBAS5252TH
€76.50



Georgia 545mm 1TH Basin
CGEOBAS5251TH
€76.50



Elite Basin 355 x 255mm 2TH
ELBAS3552TH
€52.50



Georgia Full Pedestal Only
CGEOPED
€30.50



Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions





**Vitoria
High / Low Level Pan**

H: 2380mm (max) W: 481mm

Pan	TAVPL850S	€192.84
Cistern	TAVCH850S	€184.05
Pipe Kit	TAVHLK850S	€412.56
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€153.03
		€942.48



**Vitoria
High / Low Level Pan**

H: 1157mm (max) W: 481mm

Pan	TAVPL850S	€192.84
Cistern	TAVCL850S	€184.05
Pipe Kit	TAVLLK850S	€83.86
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€153.03
		€613.78



**Vitoria
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 769mm D: 705mm W: 481mm

Pan	TAVP850S	€223.86
Cistern	TAVC850S	€184.05
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€153.03
		€560.94



**Vitoria
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 410mm D: 520mm W: 385mm

Pan	TAVBTW850S	€282.28
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€153.03
		€435.31



**Vitoria Soft Close
Seat & Cover - Oak**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVTS850NOSC	€153.03
--------------	---------



**Vitoria Soft Close
Seat & Cover - White**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVTS850WSC	€137.00
-------------	---------



**Vitoria Toilet Seat
Dark Grey Matt**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVDC4004	€153.03
-----------	---------



**Vitoria Toilet Seat
Pebble Grey**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVDC4002	€153.03
-----------	---------



**Vitoria Toilet Seat
Linen White**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVDC4003	€153.03
-----------	---------



**Vitoria
SCT Basin 2TH**

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSCDB850S	€223.86
-------	-------------	---------



**Vitoria
SCT Basin 1TH**

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSCSB850S	€223.86
-------	-------------	---------



**Vitoria 500mm 2TH
Cloakroom Basin Only**

H: 245mm D: 305mm W: 500mm

Basin	TAVDB850CLS	€147.34
-------	-------------	---------



**Vitoria
605mm 2TH Basin**

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

Basin	TAVDB850S	€187.15
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€90.58
		€277.73



**Vitoria
605mm 1TH Basin**

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

Basin	TAVSB850S	€187.15
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€90.58
		€277.73



**Vitoria
Round Basin 550mm - 2TH**

H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVDB855S	€144.76
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€90.58
		€235.34



**Vitoria
Round Basin 550mm - 1TH**

H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSB855S	€144.76
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€90.58
		€235.34



Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



OPEN BACK
TOILET



BACK TO
WALL TOILET



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

RICHMOND



Richmond High Level Pan

D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS870	€179.50
Cistern	UNCS872B	€160.00
Pipe Kit	UFA313	€471.00
Seat	UNLS199	€214.50
		€1025.00



Richmond Low Level Pan

D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS870	€179.50
Cistern	UNCS871B	€184.00
Pipe Kit	UFA302	€138.00
Seat	UNLS199	€214.50
		€716.00



Richmond Comfort Height Pan

H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS850	€274.50
Cistern	UNCS881B	€152.00
Seat	UNLS199	€214.50
		€641.00



Richmond Close Coupled Pan

H: 820mm D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS880	€209.50
Cistern	UNCS881B	€152.00
Seat	UNLS199	€214.50
		€576.00



Richmond Back To Wall Pan

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Pan	UNCS806	€190.00
Seat	UNLS199	€214.50
		€404.50



Richmond Wooden Soft Close Seat

Seat	UNLS199	€214.50
------	---------	---------



Richmond Luxury Washstand

Stand	RTWASHSTD	€338.00
-------	-----------	---------

Sink Not Included.
Not suitable for use with 600 Basin.



Richmond 600mm Basin 2TH

D: 470mm W: 595mm

Basin	UNCS882	€152.00
-------	---------	---------



Richmond 600mm Basin 1TH

D: 470mm W: 595mm

Basin	UNCS882A	€152.00
-------	----------	---------



Richmond 515mm Cloakroom Basin 2TH

H: 270mm D: 300mm W: 515mm

Basin	UNCS829	€135.50
-------	---------	---------



Richmond 560mm 2TH Basin

D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin	UNCS884	€138.00
-------	---------	---------



Richmond 560mm 1TH Basin

D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin	UNCS884A	€138.00
-------	----------	---------



Richmond 500mm 2TH Basin

D: 350mm W: 500mm

Basin	UNCS885	€128.50
-------	---------	---------



Richmond 500mm 1TH Basin

D: 350mm W: 500mm

Basin	UNCS885A	€128.50
-------	----------	---------



Richmond 595mm Corner Basin 1TH

H: 185mm D: 450mm W: 420mm

Basin	UNCS809	€160.00
-------	---------	---------



Richmond Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal	UNCS883	€102.00
----------	---------	---------



Richmond Bidet

H: 405mm D: 565mm W: 390mm

Bidet	UNCS830	€350.50
-------	---------	---------

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT



OPEN BACK TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Brassware
Page 192

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

LANSDOWN



Lansdown Close Coupled Short Projection Pan - Open Back

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14043	€328.81
Cistern	TAVDC14036	€155.10
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€82.41
		€566.32



Lansdown Close Coupled Short Projection Pan - Fully Enclosed

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14042	€360.86
Cistern	TAVDC14036	€155.10
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€82.41
		€598.37



Lansdown Short Projection Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14044	€316.40
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€82.41
		€398.81



Lansdown Soft Close Thermoset Seat

H: 39mm D: 421mm W: 363mm

Seat	TAVDC14037	€82.41
------	------------	--------



Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14048	€231.10
-------	------------	---------



Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14047	€231.10
-------	------------	---------



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14046	€207.83
-------	------------	---------



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14045	€207.83
-------	------------	---------

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



FULLY SHROUDED



SHORT PROJECTION



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

CAVENDISH



**Cavendish
Close Coupled WC**

H: 858mm D: 425mm W: 513mm

Pan	CCAENPAN	€171.00
Cistern	CCAVTANK	€102.00
Seat	CCAVERSEAT	€43.50
		€316.50



**Cavendish
600mm Basin 2TH**

H: 925mm D: 490mm W: 610mm

Basin	CCAVBAS2	€122.50
Pedestal	CCAENPED	€40.00
		€162.50



**Cavendish
600mm Basin 1TH**

H: 925mm D: 490mm W: 610mm

Basin	CCAVBAS1	€122.50
Pedestal	CCAENPED	€40.00
		€162.50



Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



OPEN BACK
TOILET



10 YEAR
WARRANTY



**Beauford
Close Coupled WC**

H:848mm D: 440mm W: 513mm

Pan	CBEAUPAN	€166.00
Cistern	CBEAUTAN	€155.00
		€321.00

Note: Seat included with Beauford pan.



Beauford Basin 2TH

H: 835mm D: 470mm W: 580mm

Basin	CBEAUBAS	€93.00
Pedestal	CBEAUPED	€73.50
		€166.50

Unique Features

See page 150 for definitions



OPEN BACK
TOILET



10 YEAR
WARRANTY



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Brassware
Page 192

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

SEATS

STANDARD SEATS



International Standard Seat

L: 446mm W: 360mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

SNL11WH €22.00



Nadix Standard Seat

L: 435mm W: 370mm

- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Adjustable S/Steel Hinges

SNX11WH €72.50

SOFT CLOSE SEATS



Standard Soft Close Seat

L: 420mm
W: 350mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

UNTS010 €39.50



Casabella Soft Close Seat

L: 450mm
W: 375mm

- Soft Close
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release
- Metal Hinges

SCSOFTCL €57.50



Delta D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 455mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8903WSC1 €67.25



Dune D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 455mm
W: 368mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8904WSC €67.25



Area Square Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 423mm
W: 356mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8905WSC €76.06



Nova D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 435mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Impact Resistant

CNOVASEAT €68.00



Foster Soft Close Seat

L: 430mm
W: 380mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

CRWL601722H €74.50



Alpine Secure Fix Soft Close Seat

L: 445mm
W: 376mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVO803SC-SF €69.61



Universal D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 450mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

SCDSHAPE €77.00



Loft Soft Close Seat

L: 418mm
W: 369mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVDC14030 €117.88



Black Toilet Hinge Cover

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4011 €20.58

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Brassware
Page 192

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

VESSELS



Rectangular Vessel

L: 490mm
W: 400mm H: 180mm

UNBV005 €169.50



Square Vessel

L: 470mm
W: 450mm H: 160mm

UNBV102 €203.00



Rectangular Vessel

L: 480mm
W: 370mm H: 130mm

UNBV119 €176.50



Rectangular Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 520mm
W: 340mm H: 152mm

UNBV181 €156.00



Soft Square Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 365mm
W: 365mm H: 120mm

UNBV163 €276.00



Estante 425mm Ceramic Vessel

L: 425mm W: 425mm
No Overflow

EST42BAS €223.50



Estante 505mm Ceramic Vessel

L: 505mm W: 405mm
No Overflow

EST50BAS €223.50



White Round Vessel

Diameter 460mm

UNBV006 €157.50



Horizon Counter Top White

L: 435mm
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219 €223.50



Horizon Counter Top Black

L: 435mm
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219/BLK €223.50



Round Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 350mm
W: 350mm H: 120mm

UNBV162 €276.00



Rounded Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 350mm
W: 565mm H: 145mm

UNBV169 €168.00



Rounded Vessel

L: 588mm
W: 390mm H: 195mm

UNBV166 €194.50



Square Vessel

L: 505mm
W: 405mm H: 160mm

CCB181 €133.00



Oval Vessel

L: 560mm
W: 360mm H: 150mm

CCB241 €133.00



Cobi Vessel

L: 475mm
W: 340mm H: 135mm

CCOBBAS €150.00

OTHER BASINS



Galaxy Under Counter

570mm x 420mm

CGALUNDER €225.00



June Insert Basin 2TH

510mm x 435mm

BAHJUNEB2 €129.50



June Insert Basin 1TH

510mm x 435mm

BAHJUNEB1 €129.50

CLOAKROOM BASINS



Node Wall Hung Basin

W: 425mm
H: 155mm
D: 300mm

Code TAVDC14007

€113.22



Dimension Wall Hung Basin

W: 460mm
H: 105mm
D: 255mm

Code TAVDC14008

€139.59



Blend Wall Hung Basin

W: 450mm
H: 105mm
D: 305mm

Code TAVMIA450C

€139.59



Matrix Left Hand Wall Hung Basin

W: 370mm
H: 110mm
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14009

€113.22



Matrix Right Hand Wall Hung Basin

W: 370mm
H: 110mm
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14010

€113.22

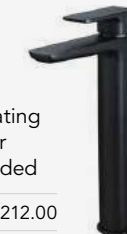
Please see page 251 for bottle trap options.

TALL BASIN MONO TAPS

Sorento Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

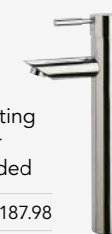
ASORHD08K €212.00



Kinetic Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
- Waste not included

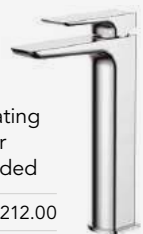
TAVTKN52 €187.98



Voici Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

TVOI08 €212.00



Aurora Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

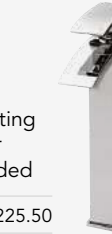
TR08 €225.50



SC Range Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

AVSC08 €225.50



Dalla Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

TDAL08 €142.00



Torc Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

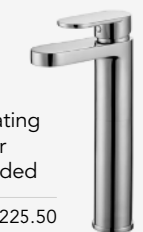
TZB08 €250.00



Series P Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

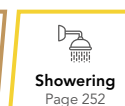
AVP08 €225.50



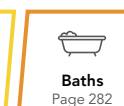
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 192



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

WALL HUNG PANS

WALL HUNG PANS - RIMLESS



Tampa Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CTAMWHPAN	€262.50
Seat	CTAMPWOSEAT	€75.50
		€338.00



Maria Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CMARWHP	€225.50
Seat	SCDSHAPE	€77.00
		€302.50



Aerial Wall Hung Pan

Pan	TAVWH650S	€320.54
Seat	TAVTS650S	€93.58
		€414.12



Orbit Wall Hung Pan

Pan	TAVWH250S	€361.90
Seat	TAVTS250S	€89.96
		€451.86



Boston Wall Hung Pan

Seat included		
Code	CBOSPANWH	€316.50



Sorento Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CSORPANWH	€451.00
Seat	CSORSEAT	€143.00
		€594.00



Siko Wall Hung Pan
Includes Seat

H: 360mm D: 520mm W: 360mm		
Code	CSIKWHPAN	€391.50



Siko Bidet

H: 315mm D: 480mm W: 365mm		
Code	CSIKBID	€391.50

WALL HUNG PANS - STANDARD



Structure Wall Hung Pan

Pan	TAVWH450S	€318.47
Seat	TAVTS451S	€82.41
		€400.88



Marlow Wall Hung Pan

Pan	UNCU900C	€435.00
Seat	UNTS004	€82.00
		€517.00



Galaxy Wall Hung Pan

Pan	ELPANWH	€188.50
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€57.50
		€246.00

WALL HUNG FRAMES



Half Wall Frame

H: 400mm W: 400mm
D: 170-335mm

Code	TAVTR9018	€168.68
------	-----------	---------



Vortex
Dual Flush Cistern
(Button Included)

Code	TAVVOR790	€140.21
------	-----------	---------



Vortex 0.81m
Wall Hung Frame
(Flush Plate Not Included)

Code	TAVTR9005	€348.66
------	-----------	---------



Vortex 1.17m
Wall Hung Frame
(Flush Plate Not Included)

Code	TAVTR9006	€348.66
------	-----------	---------

FLUSH PLATES



Circles Flush Plate -
Chrome

TAVTR9012	€53.60
-----------	--------



Circles Flush Plate -
White

TAVTR9013	€40.95
-----------	--------



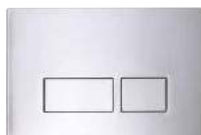
Circles Flush Plate -
Black

TAVTR9021	€53.60
-----------	--------



Traditional Flush
Plate - Chrome

TAVTR9017	€61.92
-----------	--------



Square Flush Push
Plate - Chrome

TAVTR9010	€53.60
-----------	--------



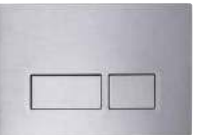
Square Flush Push
Plate - White

TAVTR9011	€40.95
-----------	--------



Square Flush Plate -
Black

TAVTR9020	€53.60
-----------	--------



Square Flush Plate -
Stainless Steel

TAVTR9019	€127.18
-----------	---------



Contactless Sensor
Flush Plate

TAVTR9025	€191.70
-----------	---------



Sensor Flush Plate
Black with Blue LED

TAVTR9016	€191.70
-----------	---------



Contactless Flush
Remote Sensor Kit

TAVTR9014	€159.44
-----------	---------



Dual Flush
Button CP

TAVTR9004	€53.60
-----------	--------



Square Dual Flush
Button CP

TAVTR9003	€19.85
-----------	--------



Round Flush Button -
Black

TAVTR9022	€19.85
-----------	--------



Black Replacement
Flush Button Ø38mm

TAVTR9026*	€20.58
------------	--------

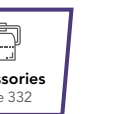
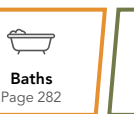
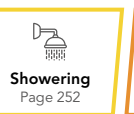
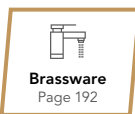


Black Replacement
Flush Button Ø48mm

TAVTR9027*	€20.58
------------	--------

*For use with select push button cisterns, please check with a member of our sales staff to confirm which ones are applicable.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Sorento - See page 226



BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Unique Features



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

A two setting option available on the taps that reduces flow by 50% with the first setting and full flow with the second setting. This feature helps to conserve water.



180° SPOUT

We have a wide variety of furniture handles; whether it's an ultra-modern look you are after or a more traditional style, we have it covered.



LOW PRESSURE



MATCHING SHOWERING OPTION

This tap offers a matching showering option to complete your desired bathroom.



FREE STANDING BATH FILLER OPTION

This tap offers a matching Free standing bath filler giving you the complete look.



TMV

TMV stands for thermostatic mixing valve. These specialist valves are designed to ensure the flow of water from an outlet fitted with one cannot become too hot.



TMV2

A TMV2 fitting is designed for use in a domestic environment. They work with water pressures of between 0.1 bar and 5 bar, and are ideal for use in households and other domestic settings.



TMV3

TMV3 fittings have been specifically designed for use in healthcare environments. Hospitals, care homes, and other similar settings must use these; installing TMV2 valves would not suffice. TMV3 fittings are also designed to work with much higher water pressures, from 0.2 bar to 10 bar.



COOL TOUCH

'Cool touch' version ensures that the metal valve body does not get warm to the touch, unlike conventional bar mixer showers. With cool touch, the cold supply runs across the valve before being 'mixed' to ensure added showering comfort and safety for children when showering.



ANTI-LIMESCALE

One of the key issues is that limescale can build up around 'hot spots' within the showering system. To eliminate this issue, Anti-Limescale technology works by lengthening the heating elements as well as widening the gaps between the coils. This means that the heating tank runs at a consistent temperature throughout, eliminating the chance for 'hot spots' and the build-up of limescale.

Style Guide



TIER 196



ADAPT 197



KINETIC 198



AURORA 199



ARCH 200



SLIGHT 201



SALTO 202



RYDAL 203



SC RANGE 204



BARCA 205



TORC 206



DALLA 208



REVIVE 210



SERIES P 211



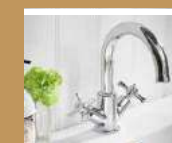
SHADE 212



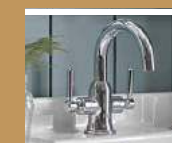
DUKE 213



ASHMORE 214



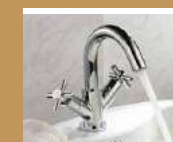
CHELTENHAM 216



MARSTON 217



Varsity 218



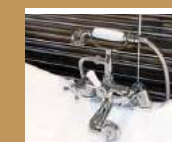
TORRIAN II 219



ALPHA 220



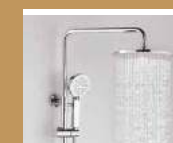
EIRLINE 220



VICTORIAN 221



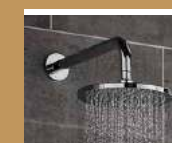
TIME/TRAD 221



EXPOSED SHOWERS 222



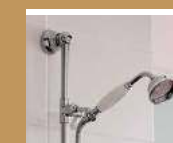
SORENTO COLLECTION 226



JET COLLECTION 232



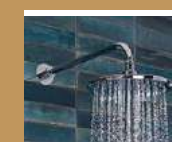
VOICI COLLECTION 238



KYLEMORE COLLECTION 244



ALPHA 248



AXIOM 249



BASIN/BATH WASTES 250



OTHER WASTES 251



BOTTLE TRAPS 251

TIER



Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
- Includes Waste
Code TAVTTR11 €152.62



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTTR32 €233.27



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTTR42 €271.73



Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions



Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions



ADAPT



Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
- Includes waste
Code TAVTAD11 €152.62



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTAD32 €233.27



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTAD42 €271.73

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

KINETIC



Mini Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN62 €110.06



Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN12 €115.27



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN70 €167.51



Tall Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN52 €187.98



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTKN32 €205.35



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTKN42 €276.08



Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



AURORA



Basin Mono Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR05 €150.50



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR07 €150.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR08 €225.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR03 €241.50



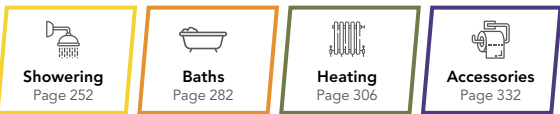
Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR04 €271.50

STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



ARCH



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC005 €100.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC003 €174.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC004 €174.50

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

SLIGHT



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI005 €100.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI003 €174.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI004 €174.50



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Showering
Page 252


Baths
Page 282


Heating
Page 306


Accessories
Page 332

SALTO



Basin Mono
Includes Push
Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TQ05	€181.00
------	------	---------

Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TQ03	€250.00
------	------	---------

Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TQ04	€282.00
------	------	---------



Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions



RYDAL



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	AVEC18	€163.00
------	--------	---------



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code	AVEC03	€169.00
------	--------	---------



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code	AVEC04	€188.00
------	--------	---------



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code	AVEC88	€611.50
------	--------	---------

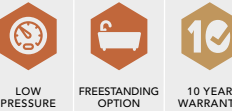
Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

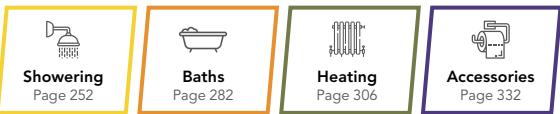
Code	AVEC05	€88.50
------	--------	--------



Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SC RANGE



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVSC07 €106.50



Tall Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVSC08 €225.50



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVSC18 €187.00



Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVSC05 €113.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVSC03 €194.50



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVSC04 €225.50

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code UBAR305 €88.50



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
Code UBAR307 €78.50



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code UBAR303 €133.00



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code UBAR304 €148.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

 Showering Page 252	 Baths Page 282	 Heating Page 306	 Accessories Page 332
--	--	--	--

TORC



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB05 €113.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB03 €225.50



Bath Shower mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB04 €241.50



Tall Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB08 €250.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB18 €331.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88 €612.50



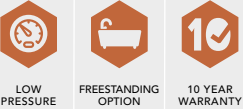
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

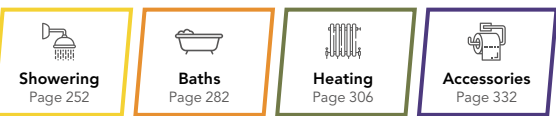
Code TZB19 €421.00

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



DALLA



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL02	€73.50
------	--------	--------



Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL01	€82.00
------	--------	--------

Mini Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL07	€88.50
------	--------	--------



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL05	€99.00
------	--------	--------



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL08	€142.00
------	--------	---------



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL18	€150.50
------	--------	---------



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL03	€133.00
------	--------	---------



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code	TDAL73	€561.00
------	--------	---------



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
- Includes shower kit

Code	TDAL04	€148.00
------	--------	---------

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

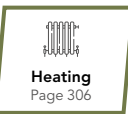
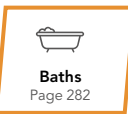
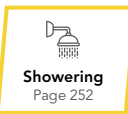


FREESTANDING OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



REVIVE

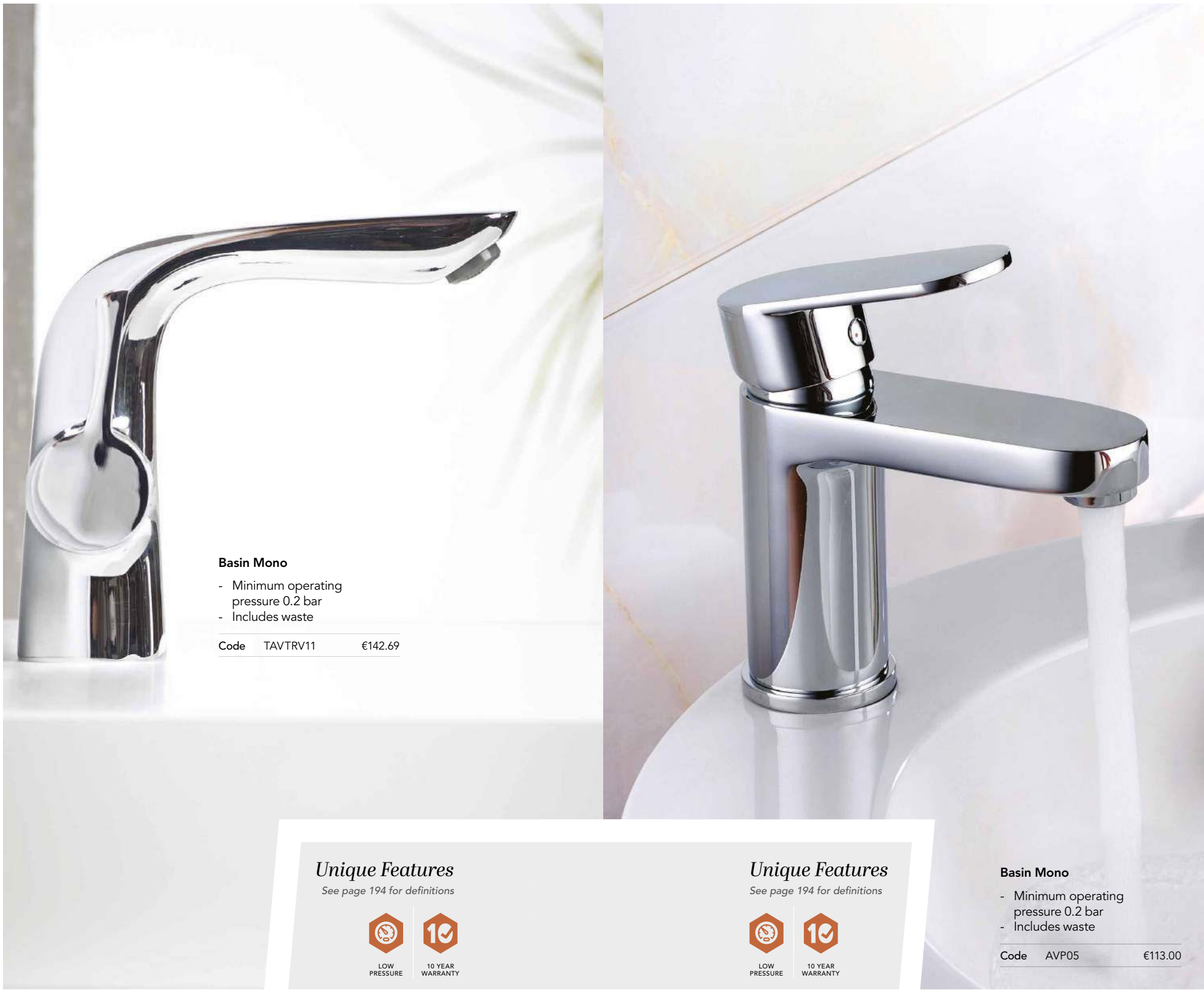
SERIES P



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTRV32 €179.91



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTRV42 €248.78



Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste
Code TAVTRV11 €142.69

Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions



Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions



Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste
Code AVP05 €113.00



Tall Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVP08 €225.50



Wall Mounted Tap
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVP18 €187.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVP03 €163.00



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code AVP04 €188.00

SHADE



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA07 €104.50



Tall Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA08 €197.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA03 €174.00



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA04 €197.00



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA05 €110.50

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



DUKE



Basin Mono Mixer
Includes Click Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK05 €114.50



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK02 €104.50



Bath Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK01 €110.50



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK03 €139.00



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TDUK04 €253.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

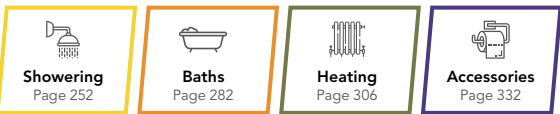
Code TDUK88 €563.00

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



ASHMORE



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM11 €159.44



Basin Taps (Pair)
- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM70 €132.14



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM32 €311.44



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

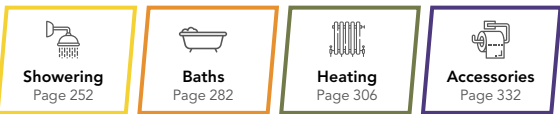
Code TAVTAM42 €415.66

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CHELTENHAM

MARSTON



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTCM70 €152.62



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTCM32 €330.05



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTCM42 €368.51



Basin Mono Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTCM11 €215.28

Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions

LOW PRESSURE

10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features
See page 194 for definitions

LOW PRESSURE

10 YEAR WARRANTY



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTMS11 €159.44



Basin Taps (Pair)
- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTMS70 €132.14



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTMS32 €207.21



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTMS42 €311.44

VARSITY



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TAVTVA70 €100.75



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TAVTVA32 €221.48



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TAVTVA42 €374.72



Basin Mono Mixer Includes Pop-Up Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TAVTVA10 €174.33



Basin Mono Includes Sprung Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TORII05 €103.50



Bath Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TORII01 €73.50



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
Code TORII02 €81.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TORII03 €133.00



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TORII04 €148.00

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions

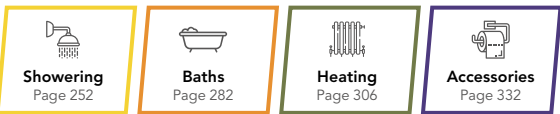


Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ALPHA



Basin Mono Low Pressure Tap

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes push button waste

Code UALA305 €53.50



Basin Mono Eco Click

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes push button waste

Code UALA315 €66.50



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA301 €67.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UV004 €135.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA333 €139.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UALA334 €155.00



VICTORIAN



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UV001 €49.00



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UV005 €89.50

Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UV002 €58.00

TIME / TRADITIONAL

EIRLINE



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580001 €38.50



Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580002 €42.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580005 €107.00



Basin Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580007 €87.00



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD001 €73.50



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD005 €111.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

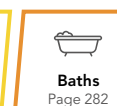
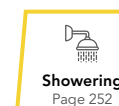
Code UTRD003 €203.00

Traditional Brassware Pack

- Consists of; Basin Taps, Basin Waste, Bath Shower Mixer, Bath Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD010 €296.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



EXPOSED SHOWERS



200mm Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail

- Comes with adjustable shower arm
- 0.5 bar pressure

Code AVW31 €635.50



Bar valve with Slide Rail Kit

- Height 710mm
- 0.5 bar pressure
- Fast fit brackets supplied

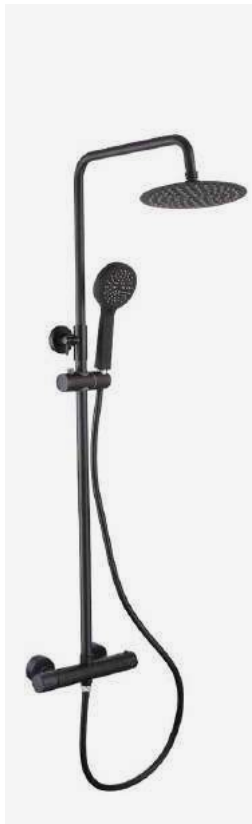
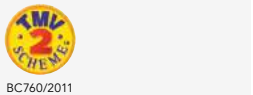
Code AVVM31B €231.00



Parma Square Shower with Rigid Riser

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

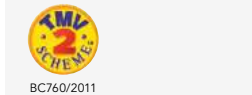
Code APAR500 €416.50



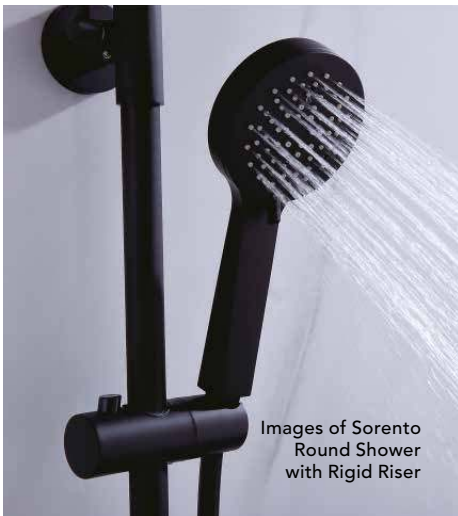
Sorento Round Shower with Rigid Riser

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

Code ASOR500 €389.00



Images of Parma Square Shower with Rigid Riser



Images of Sorento Round Shower with Rigid Riser



EXPOSED SHOWERS



VM108



AVVM18A



AVVM31B
(Previous Page)



VM108



Square Thermostatic Shower Valve

- Comes with square shower head and square handset
- Riser height adjustment
- 0.5 Bar pressure required



BC760/2011

Code VM108 €265.00



Thermostatic Square Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit

- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code AVVM18B €208.50



Ruby Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit

- Comes with round slim head
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket



BC760/2011

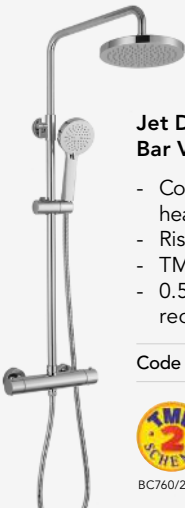
Code SH104A €410.00



Quantum Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit

- A convenient, out-of-the-box complete shower kit ready to install
- Cool touch technology
- Riser height adjustable
- Anti-scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- High quality brass components with a limescale resistant chrome finish

Code TAVSQT2209 €351.56



Jet Dual Exposed Bar Valve

- Comes with round shower head and round handset
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 Bar pressure required

Code GJET500 €284.50



BC760/2011



Jet Exposed Bar Valve Complete with Fixing Kit

- Suitable for low pressure
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code GJET400 €180.50



BC760/2011



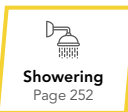
Universal Bar Valve Fixing Kit

Provides stability and support without reinforcing battens inside wall.

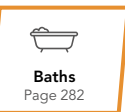
Code UA315 €23.50



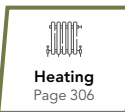
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 252



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

SORENTO

BRASSWARE



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD07K €161.50



Tall Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD08K €212.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD03K €236.50



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD04K €286.50



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD18K €224.50



Slotted Basin Waste

Code AS094 €26.50



Unslotted Basin Waste

Code ASWA91K €26.50



Bottle Trap

Code ASBT02K €74.50



Black Overflow Ring

Code ASORING €17.50



Bath Waste

Code AS001 €63.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K €685.50



Black Replacement Flush Button Ø38mm

TAVTR9026 €20.58



Black Replacement Flush Button Ø48mm

TAVTR9027 €20.58



Basin Mono Includes Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD05K €161.50

See page 228 for matching shower valves.

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions

180° SWIVEL SPOUT

LOW PRESSURE

SHOWER OPTION

FREESTANDING OPTION

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

SORENTO

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

**Sorento Square
Twin Concealed
Thermostatic
Shower Valve**
- 1 Outlet

Code ASOR600 €389.00



**Sorento Square
Triple Concealed
Thermostatic
Shower Valve**
- 2 Outlets

Code ASOR700 €454.00



CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



**Sorento Handset and
Outlet Parking Set**

Code ASWB13K €82.50



**Sorento
Square Slide Rail**

Code ASR01K €259.50

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD, SHOWER ARM & OUTLET



**Sorento Square
Shower Head 250mm**

Code ASHD2525BK €181.50



**Sorento
Shower Arm**
Length: 300mm

Code ASA01K €51.50



**Sorento
Ceiling Arm**
Arm length: 120mm

Code AVSA03K €82.50



**Sorento Square
Outlet**

Code ASWE02K €46.00



COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Sorento - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Sorento Twin Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR600), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK)

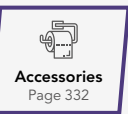
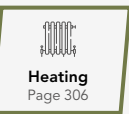
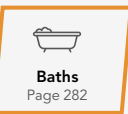
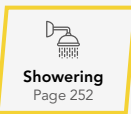
Code ASOR6KIT €622.00

Sorento - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Sorento Triple Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR700), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK), Black Square Slide Rail (ASR01K), Black Square Outlet (ASWE02K)

Code ASOR7KIT €992.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





Matt Black Enclosures and Exposed Showers
also available - See Pages 262 & 222 for details.

SORENTO

ACCESSORIES



Black Double Shower Basket

Code DSOR3026K €149.50



Black Single Shower Basket

Code DSOR3028K €68.50



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Code DSOR3031K €52.50



Black Towel Ring

Code DSOR3030K €58.50



Black Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DSOR3032K €64.00



Black Robe Hook

Code DSOR3038K €29.50



Black Soap Dish & Holder

Code DSOR3034K €64.00



Black Soap Dispenser & Holder

Code DSOR3046K €69.50



Black Double Towel Bar

Code DSOR3040K €139.00



Glass Shelf

Code DSOR3042K €69.50



Black Toilet Brush & holder

Code DSOR3037K €98.50

JET

BRASSWARE



Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET005 €81.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET003 €138.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET004 €138.00

JET

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve
- 1 Outlet

Code JET600 €324.00



Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve
- 2 Outlets

Code JET700 €405.00



Triple Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve
- 3 Outlets

Code JET800 €462.50



Dual Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

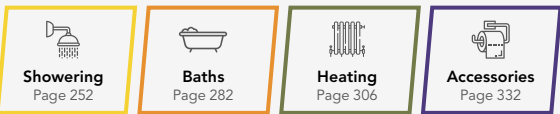
- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

Code VM61P €298.00



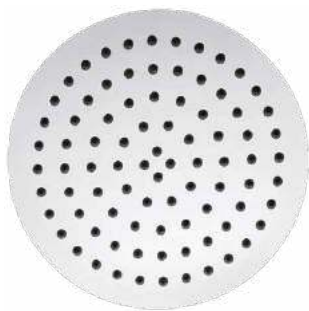
ADJUSTABLE CENTRES AS A FEATURE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



JET SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Ultra Slim Shower Head - Round

All stainless steel material

200mm Round
Code AVSHE2020 €130.50

250mm Round
Code AVSHE2525 €164.50

300mm Round
Code AVSHE3030 €212.00



Wall Mounted Shower Arm
Length: 300mm
Code AVSA01 €43.00



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm
Length: 415mm
Code UARM07 €98.50



Round Ceiling Arm
Arm length: 250mm
Code AVSA07 €68.50



Standard Shower Head - Round
200mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass
Code AVSHP31 €137.00

250mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass
Code AVSHP32 €184.50

200mm Round, ABS Material
Code AVSHP27 €66.50

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Jet - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Jet Twin Concealed Round Valve (JET600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525)

Code JET6KIT €497.50

Jet - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Jet Triple Concealed Round Valve (JET700), Wall Mounted Mitred Arm (UARM07), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525), Luxury Brass Slide Rail Kit (SR02), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code JET7KIT €828.50

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Water Saving Kit
Height: 720mm
Code UJTY035 €155.50



Luxury Brass Chrome Rail Kit
Height: 700mm
Code SR02 €130.50



Slide Rail Kit
Height: 820mm
Code USTY042 €73.00



Standard Slide Rail Kit
Height: 650mm
Code AVSR41 €73.00

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Round Handset
Code AVHG80 €40.00



Easy Clean Round Handset
Code UHO310 €27.50



Round Shower Outlet
Code AVWE01 €30.00



Round Body Jet (Each)
Code UA355 €84.50



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex
Code AVSH61 €26.00



1.5m Shower Flex
Code AVSH62 €21.00

2m Shower Flex
Code AVSH63 €28.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

JET

SHOWERING



Shower Slider Rail with Diverter
Height: 1292mm
Valve not included
Code VM21Q €253.00

Round Outlet Elbow
With parking bracket, flex & handset
Code UA3263 €132.00

Destiny Slide Rail Kit
Height: 1203mm
Valve not included
Code UA3115 €753.00



JET

ACCESSORIES



Jet Single Towel Rail 45cm
Code DOPU8112 €69.50



Jet Towel Ring
Code DOPU8113 €43.00



Jet Double Robe Hook
Code DOPU8125 €24.50



Jet Toilet Roll Holder
Code DOPU8116 €43.00



Jet Toilet Brush
Code DOPU8119 €110.50



Jet Tumbler Holder
Code DOPU8121 €43.00



Jet Soap Dish
Code DOPU8122 €43.00



Jet Shaving Mirror
Code DOPU8158 €90.00

5
5 YEAR
WARRANTY

Jet - Tumbler Holder and Towel Ring



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Showering
Page 252

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

VOICI

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono
Includes Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TVOI05	€212.00
------	--------	---------

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code	TVOI88	€611.50
------	--------	---------



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TVOI08	€212.00
------	--------	---------



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TVOI03	€212.00
------	--------	---------



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TVOI04	€261.50
------	--------	---------

VOICI

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 1 Outlet

Code	VOI600	€324.00
------	--------	---------



Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 2 Outlets

Code	VOI700	€405.00
------	--------	---------



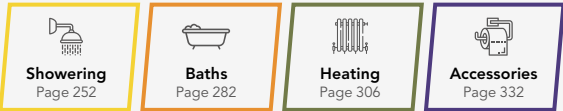
Triple Concealed with Diverter Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 3 Outlets

Code	VOI800	€462.50
------	--------	---------



BC947/11

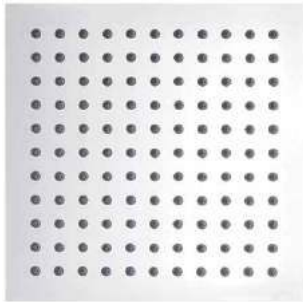
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VOICI

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Ultra Slim Shower Head - Square

All stainless steel material

200mm x 200mm

Code AVSHD2020 €130.50

250mm x 250mm

Code AVSHD2525 €164.50

300mm x 300mm

Code AVSHD3030 €205.00



Square Shower Arm

Length: 300mm
Width: 35mm

Code AVSA02 €62.50



Square Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA08 €82.50



Fixed Shower Head - Square

200mm Square,
Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP29 €144.00

200mm Square, ABS Material

Code AVSHP25 €66.50

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Voici - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Voici Twin Concealed Square Valve (VOI600), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525)

Code VOI6KIT €517.00

Voici - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Voici Triple Concealed Square Valve (VOI700), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525), Square Slide Rail (AVSR01), Square Outlet Elbow (AVWE22)

Code VOI7KIT €812.50

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Square Slide Rail Kit

Height: 800mm

Code AVSR01 €150.50



Rectangular Slide Rail Kit

Height: 660mm

Code USTY059 €82.00



Square Outlet Elbow

With parking bracket,
flex & handset

Code UA3264 €155.50

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Square Handset

Code AVHG99 €40.00



Easy Clean Square Handset

Code UHO310 €27.50



Square Shower Outlet

Code AVWE22 €30.00



Square Body Jet (Each)

Code UA354 €84.50



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €26.00



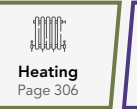
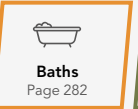
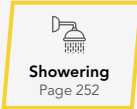
1.5m Shower Flex

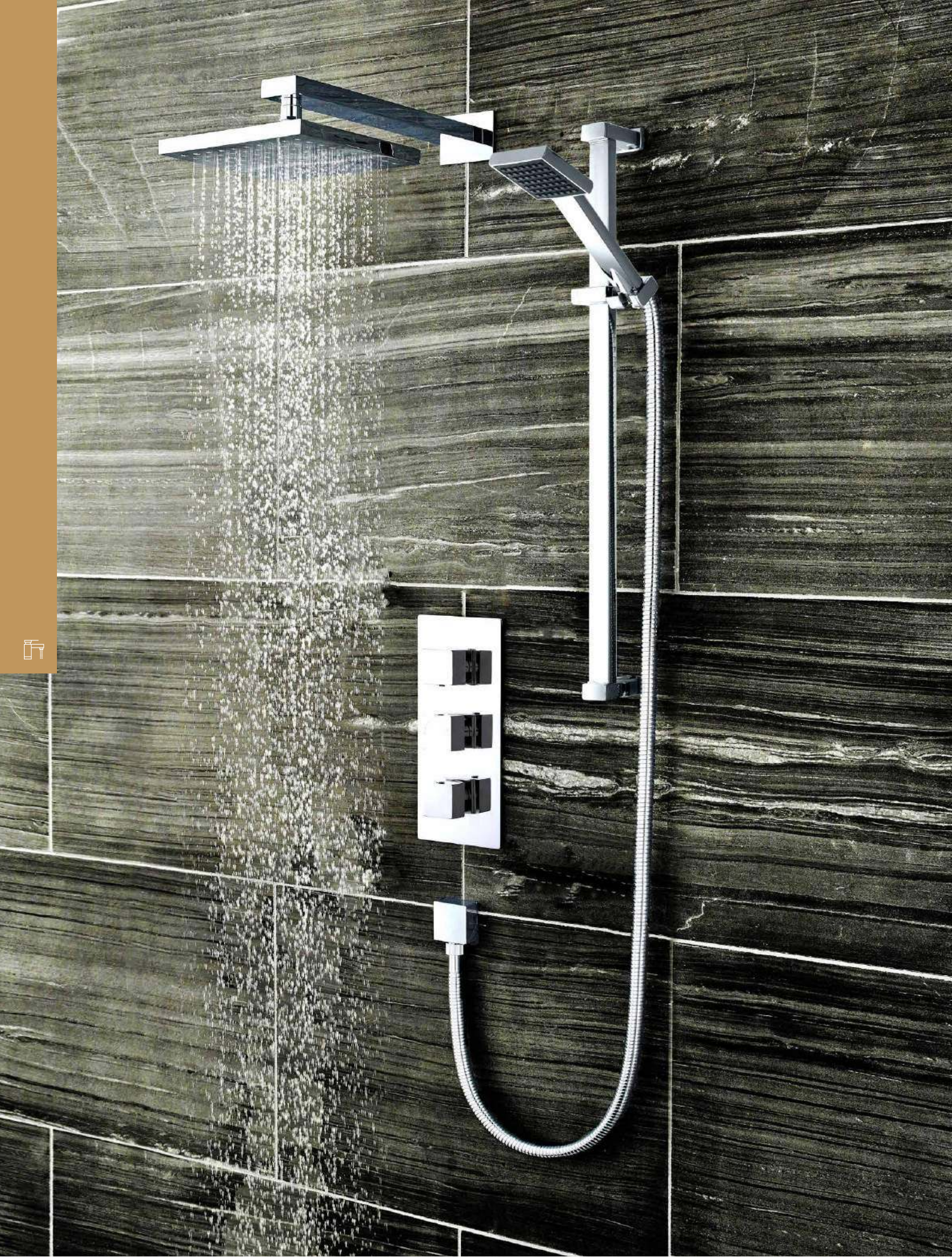
Code AVSH62 €21.00

2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €28.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





VOICI

ACCESSORIES



**Voici
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DPIA8312 €95.00



**Voici
Towel Ring**

Code DPIA8313 €46.00



**Voici
Robe Hook**

Code DPIA8315 €22.50



**Voici
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8316 €46.00



**Voici
Tumbler Holder**

Code DPIA8321 €46.00



**Voici
Soap Dish**

Code DPIA8322 €46.00



**Voici
Toilet Roll Holder**

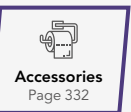
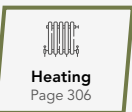
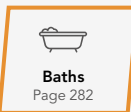
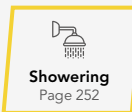
Code DPIA8329 €69.50

5
5 YEAR
WARRANTY

Voici
Soap Dish

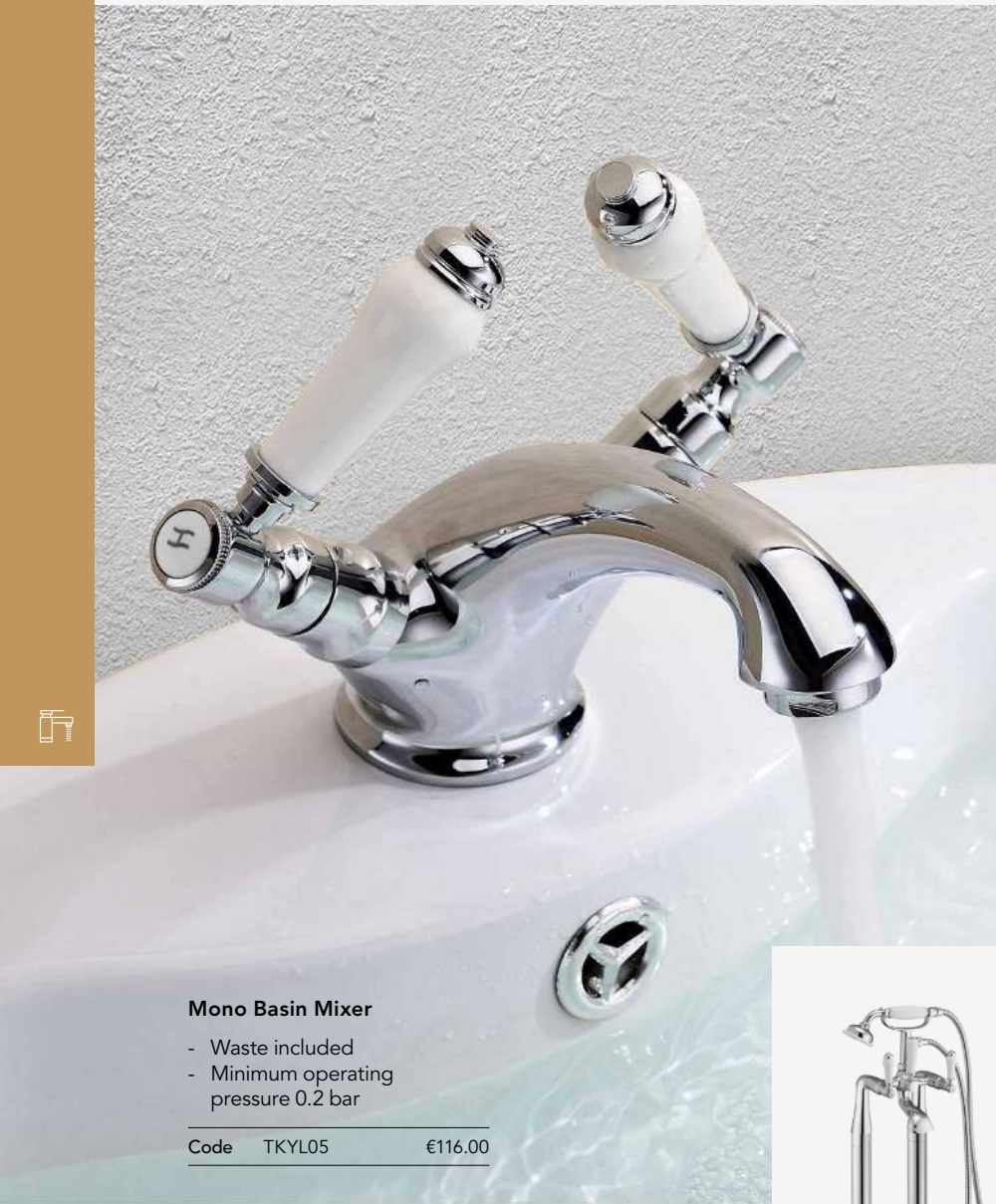


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KYLEMORE

BRASSWARE



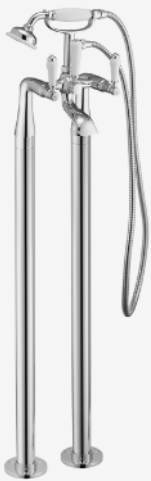
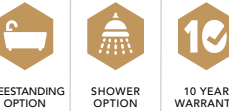
Mono Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TKYL05	€116.00
------	--------	---------

Unique Features

See page 194 for definitions



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code	TKYL88	€577.00
------	--------	---------



Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TKYL02	€87.50
------	--------	--------



Bath Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TKYL01	€104.50
------	--------	---------



Kylemore 3TH Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TKYL14	€404.00
------	--------	---------



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code	TKYL04	€231.50
------	--------	---------

KYLEMORE

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

1 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code	KYL600	€347.00
------	--------	---------



2 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code	KYL700	€428.00
------	--------	---------



Traditional Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

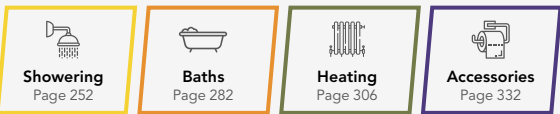
- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1 Outlet
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

Code	VM91P	€298.00
------	-------	---------



STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



KYLEMORE

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Traditional Round Fixed Head
200mm diameter
Code TASH2020 €117.00



Wall Mounted Shower Arm
Length: 300mm
Code AVSA01 €43.00



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm
Length: 415mm
Code UARM07 €98.50



Round Ceiling Arm
Arm length: 250mm
Code AVSA07 €68.50



Traditional Slide Rail Kit
- Height 750mm
Outlet elbow not included
Code UA3211 €214.00



Large Traditional Handset
Code UA3150G €80.50



1.5m Shower Flex
Code AVSH62 €21.00



2m Shower Flex
Code AVSH63 €28.00



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex
Code AVSH61 €26.00

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Kylemore - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Twin Concealed Valve (KYL600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020)
Code KYL6KIT €507.00

Kylemore - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Triple Concealed Valve (KYL700), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Traditional Slide Rail Kit (UA3211)
Code KYL7KIT €802.00

KYLEMORE

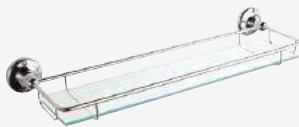
ACCESSORIES



Kylemore Double Towel Rail
Code ULH307 €180.00



Kylemore 3 Tier Towel Rack
Code ULA380 €208.00



Kylemore Glass Shelf
Code ULH305 €101.00



Kylemore Towel Ring
Code ULH302 €47.00



Kylemore Double Robe Hook
Code ULH311 €36.00



Kylemore Shower Tidy
Code ULH316 €170.50



Kylemore Soap Dish
Code ULH303 €67.50



Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder
Code ULH317 €44.50



Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder
Code ULH301 €72.00



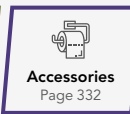
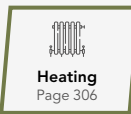
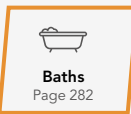
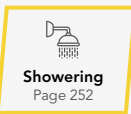
Kylemore 800mm Diameter Round Shower Ring
Shower Curtain not included
Code ULA386 €511.50



Kylemore Shower Ring
642mm x 374mm x 1036mm
Code ULDA009 €438.00



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ALPHA



Alpha Fixed Head Shower Arm
Length: 230mm
Code ALAHEAD/ARM €47.50



Alpha Valve Only
- 15mm Manual valve suitable for exposed or concealed installation
Code ALAVAL €130.50



AXIOM



Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit
Code TAVSAX2316 €612.22



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Shower Head
Code TAVSAX2516 €842.70



Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed System with Bath Filler
Code TAVSAX2341 €553.19

Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head
Code TAVSAX2549 €785.83

BASIN WASTES



Push Button Basin Waste

Slotted	UREK303	€19.00
Unslotted	UREK304	€19.00



Flip Top Button Basin Waste

Slotted	UER03	€29.50
Unslotted	UER02	€29.50



Basin Waste -

- With brass plug and ball chain

Code	URE303	€20.00
------	--------	--------



EasyClean Sprung Plug Basin Waste - Slotted

Code	URE328	€26.00
------	--------	--------



Free Running Basin Waste - Unslotted

Code	UREK305	€25.50
------	---------	--------



Slotted Basin Waste

Code	AS094	€26.50
------	-------	--------



Unslotted Basin Waste

Code	ASWA91K	€26.50
------	---------	--------

BATH WASTES



Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code	UE396	€20.50
------	-------	--------



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code	URE347	€22.00
------	--------	--------



Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code	UEA318	€43.00
------	--------	--------



Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code	UEA333	€88.00
------	--------	--------



EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste

- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code	UE327	€55.00
------	-------	--------



Black Bath Waste

- Centre to centre length: 980mm
- Suitable for bathtub with 5-17mm thickness

Code	AS001	€63.00
------	-------	--------

OTHER WASTES



Bath Filler with Sprung Waste

- Length 850mm

Code	UWA89	€98.00
------	-------	--------

To be used with sequential valve.



Roll Top Bath Pack

Code	UEA368	€376.00
------	--------	---------



Manual Bath Waste Filler

- Length 500mm
- No blending valve required

Code	UE301	€226.00
------	-------	---------

BOTTLE TRAPS



Basin Bottle Trap

Code	UEA370	€55.00
------	--------	--------



Minimalist Bottle Trap

Code	UREK302	€63.50
------	---------	--------



Black Bottle Trap

Code	ASBT02K	€74.50
------	---------	--------



Square Bottle Trap

Code	UEK306	€102.50
------	--------	---------



SHOWERING



SHOWERING

Unique Features

CASANUOVA WETROOMS



TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS
Is stronger than regular glass. This added security is achieved by heating the glass at a high temperature and rapidly cooling. The result is a wetroom panel that is more resistant to impact, giving you peace of mind in your bathroom shower.



RANGE OF STABILISING OPTIONS
We offer a range of stabilising options for our wetroom panels so you get the best piece of mind no matter what type of installation you incur.



CLEAN – CLEAR GLASS COATING
Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean – Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.

CASANOUVA ENCLOSURES



25 - 50mm ADJUSTMENT
Offering adjustment on all enclosures for out of plumb walls.



QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
Our enclosures are fitted with quick release rollers where possible. Quick release rollers allow access for cleaning in difficult to reach areas, simply unclick the rollers, clean and click back into place when done.



CLEAN – CLEAR GLASS COATING
Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean – Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.



REVERSIBLE
Our Enclosures are reversible where possible, meaning they can allow for either a right or left side opening.



MAGNETIC CLOSURE
All our enclosures offer magnetic closing systems to try eliminate the enclosure being accidentally opened while in use.

Style Guide



ROSALBA
WETROOM PANELS 256



CASANUOVA
WETROOM PANELS 258



SORENTO
WETROOM PANELS 260



PARMA
ENCLOSURES 262



CASANUOVA
QUADRANT 264



CASANUOVA
SLIDING DOOR 265



CASANUOVA
CORNER ENTRY 266



CASANUOVA
BIFOLD 267



CASANUOVA
PIVOT DOOR 268



CASANUOVA
SIDE PANELS 269



LEAK FREE
CUBICLES 270



SLATE EFFECT
SHOWER TRAYS 272



SLIM SHOWER
TRAYS 274



SLIP RESISTANT
SHOWER TRAYS 276



WALK-IN
SHOWER 278



TRAY
FORMERS 279



WASTES 280



ICON FANS 281

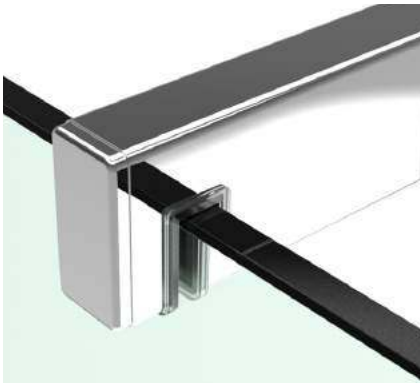
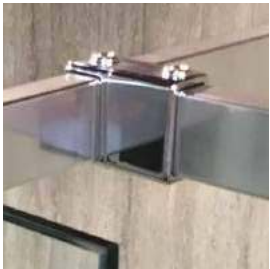
ROSALBA

WETROOM PANELS



20

20 YEAR WARRANTY



Rosalba - 700 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP700	€403.00
Rosalba - 760 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP760	€417.00
Rosalba - 800 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP800	€430.50
Rosalba - 900 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP900	€457.00
Rosalba - 1000 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP1000	€484.00
Rosalba - 1100 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP1100	€511.00
Rosalba - 1200 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP1200	€537.50
Rosalba - 1400 x 2000mm Wet Room Screen	Code RAQP1400	€605.00

Features:

- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Height 2000mm
- Minimalist design
- Manufactured in the UK
- Maximum support Arm length 1000mm
- Hinged deflector panel



Optional Hinged Deflector:

- 300mm width
- Easy retro-fit design
- No silicone or tools required

Rosalba 300mm Hinged Deflector Panel

Code RAQDP €251.00



Optional Floor to Ceiling Support Bar:

- 2600mm length
- 28mm square section to match post
- Easy to fit - No silicone needed

Rosalba 2600mm Floor to Ceiling Support Bar

Code RAQCS €181.00

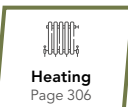
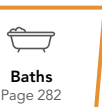
Optional Angled Stabilising Bar:

- Adjustable angles
- 400mm long

Rosalba 400mm Angled Support Bar

Code RAQAS €111.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CASANUOVA

WETROOM PANELS

CHROME PROFILE

Casanuova 300mm Wet Room Flipper Panel	Code CNVVR300	€243.00
Casanuova 700mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR700	€331.50
Casanuova 800mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR800	€331.50
Casanuova 900mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR900	€331.50
Casanuova 1000mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR1000	€353.00
Casanuova 1200mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR1200	€366.50

OPTIONAL BRACKETS - CHROME AS STANDARD

Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm	Code CNVWRSUP	€109.50
Casanuova Wet Room T-Piece for End Panel	Code CNVVRT	€24.00

BLACK PROFILE

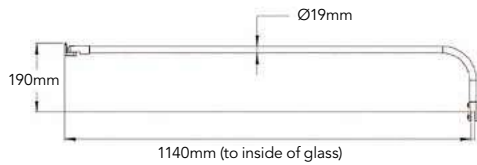
Casanuova Wetroom Black Kit	Code CNVWRBLACKKIT	€149.00
Casanuova 300mm Wetroom Black Flipper Panel	Code CNVVR300BLK	€275.00
Casanuova Black T-Piece	Code CNVVRTBLK	€27.00



10 YEAR WARRANTY

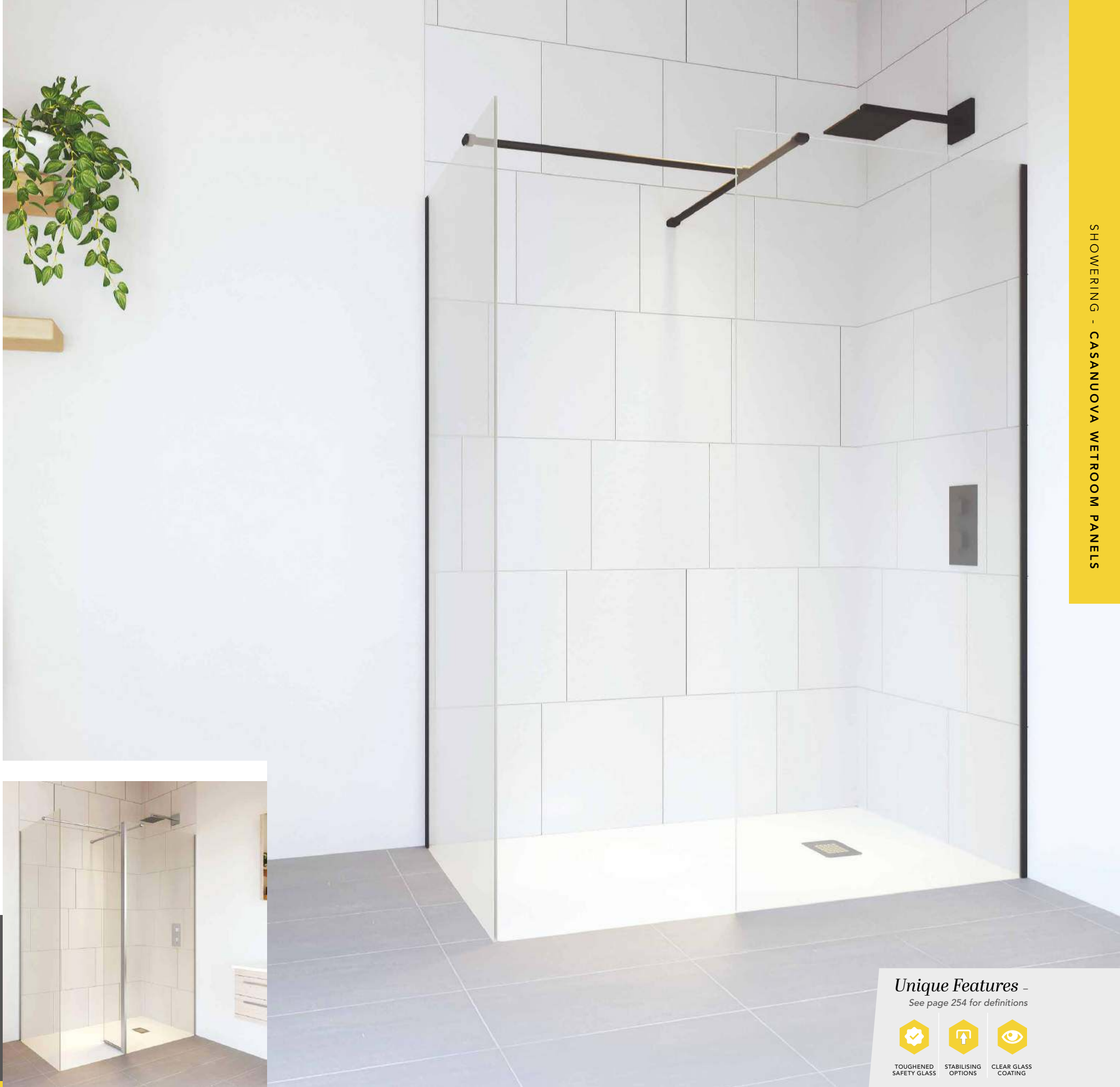


Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm



Features:

- 8mm toughened glass
- 1900mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Hinged deflector panel
- 1m support bar
- T-Piece for end panel support
- Additional height support bar



Unique Features - See page 254 for definitions



TOUGHENED
SAFETY GLASS



STABILISING
OPTIONS



CLEAR GLASS
COATING

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Baths

Page 282



Heating

Page 306



Accessories

Page 332

SORENTO

WETROOM PANELS



Sorento 215mm Fixed Deflector Panel	Code SWRSF025	€220.50
Sorento 300mm Hinged Deflector Panel	Code SWRSF030H	€321.50
Sorento 700mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF070	€385.00
Sorento 760mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF076	€441.50
Sorento 800mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF080	€506.00
Sorento 900mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF090	€529.50
Sorento 1000mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF10	€550.50
Sorento 1100mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF11	€577.00
Sorento 1200mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF12	€599.50
Sorento 1400mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF14	€693.50
Sorento Optional Support Bar Black	Code UFIX024	€50.50

5

5 YEAR
WARRANTY

Features:

- Stunning black detailing
- 8mm toughed safety glass
- 1950mm height
- Includes matt black support bar
- Tray sold separately



SHOWERING - SORENTO WETROOM PANELS

See page 228 for
matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

PARMA

MATT BLACK ENCLOSURES

QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

Parma – 800mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure	Code USQU8BP	€578.50
Parma – 900mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure	Code USQU9BP	€602.50

SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE

Parma – 1000mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQSL10BP	€491.00
Parma – 1200mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQSL12BP	€529.50

PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE

Parma – 800mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQPD80BP	€438.00
Parma – 900mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQPD90BP	€605.50

SIDE PANEL

Parma – 800mm Side Panel (with Black Profile)	Code USQSP80BP	€331.50
Parma – 900mm Side Panel (with Black Profile)	Code USQSP90BP	€340.00



QUADRANT ENCLOSURE



SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE



PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE



SIDE PANEL

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Features:

- Stunning black detailing
- 6mm toughed safety glass
- 1850mm height
- Adjustment 20mm
- Reversible
- Quick release wheels for easy cleaning
- Tray sold separately



See page 228 for matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

CASANUOVA

QUADRANT & OFFSET QUADRANT DOORS



- UP TO 50mm
25-50MM
ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS
COATING
- REVERSIBLE
ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC
CLOSURE
- 20
20 YEAR
WARRANTY

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

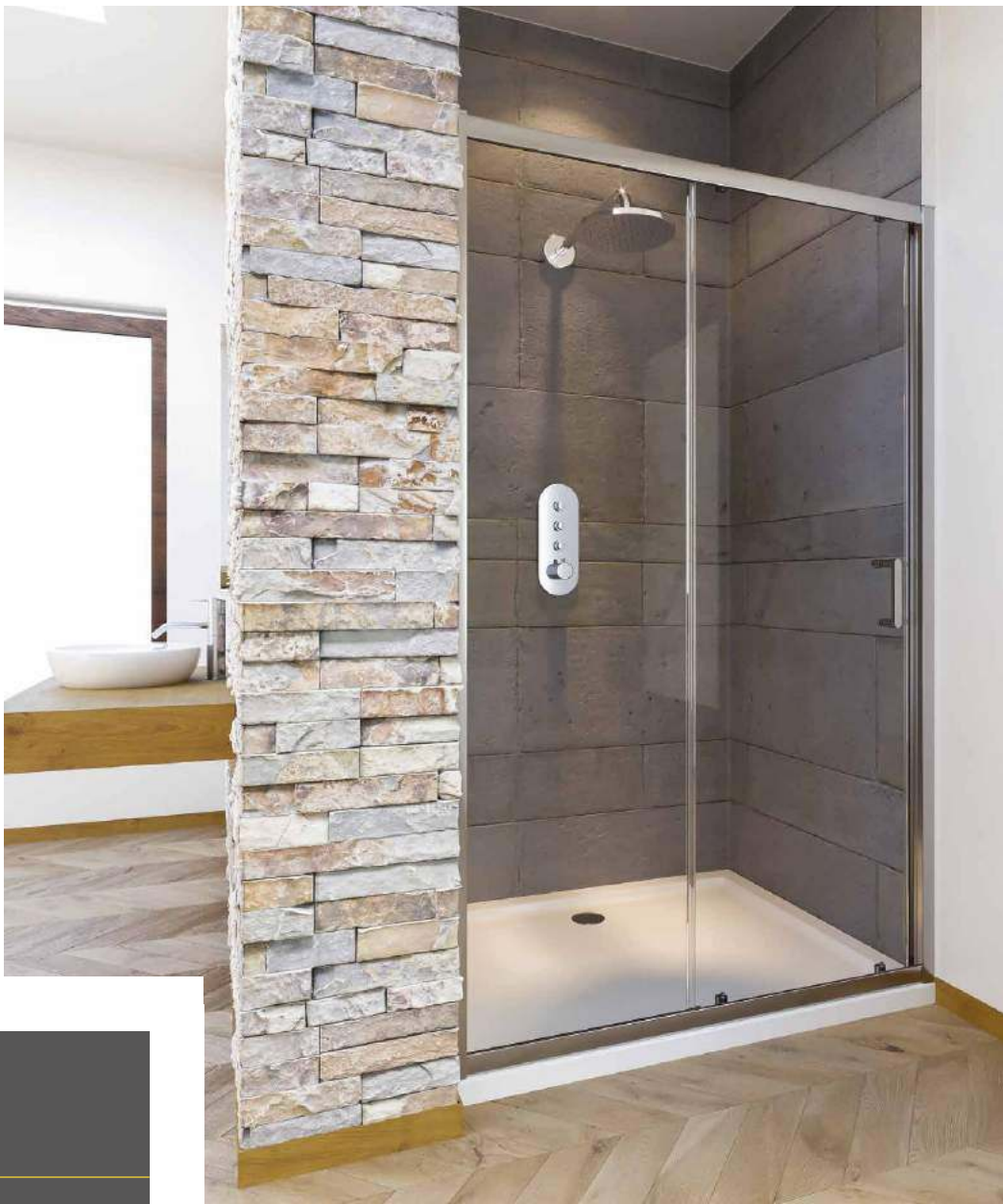
GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
800mm	765 - 790mm	410mm	CNVQ800	€526.00
900mm	865 - 890mm	540mm	CNVQ900	€553.00
1000mm	965 - 990mm	540mm	CNVQ10	€567.00
1000 x 800mm	765 / 965mm - 790 / 990mm	475mm	CNVQ108	€594.50
1000 x 900mm	865 / 965mm - 890 / 990mm	540mm	CNVQ109	€594.50
1200 x 800mm	765 / 1165mm - 790 / 1190mm	475mm	CNVQ128	€636.50
1200 x 900mm	865 / 1165mm - 890 / 1190mm	540mm	CNVQ129	€650.00

CASANUOVA

SLIDING DOOR



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Sliding Door 1000mm	950 - 1000mm	380mm	CNVS100	€497.50
Sliding Door 1100mm	1050 - 1100mm	430mm	CNVS110	€497.50
Sliding Door 1200mm	1150 - 1200mm	480mm	CNVS120	€497.50
Sliding Door 1400mm	1350 - 1400mm	580mm	CNVS140	€526.00
Sliding Door 1500mm	1450 - 1500mm	580mm	CNVS150	€539.50
Sliding Door 1600mm	1550 - 1600mm	580mm	CNVS160	€539.50
Sliding Door 1700mm	1650 - 1700mm	580mm	CNVS170	€553.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

CASANUOVA

CORNER ENTRY DOORS



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Corner Entry Doors 760mm	725 - 750mm	378mm	CNVCE760	€470.00
Corner Entry Doors 800mm	765 - 790mm	406mm	CNVCE800	€497.50
Corner Entry Doors 900mm	865 - 890mm	477mm	CNVCE900	€539.50

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

- UP TO 50mm
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS COATING
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE
- 20
20 YEAR WARRANTY

CASANUOVA

BIFOLD DOOR



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Bifold Door 700mm	650 - 700mm	350mm	CNVB700	€470.00
Bifold Door 760mm	710 - 760mm	420mm	CNVB760	€470.00
Bifold Door 800mm	750 - 800mm	460mm	CNVB800	€470.00
Bifold Door 900mm	850 - 900mm	560mm	CNVB900	€483.50
Bifold Door 1000mm	950 - 1000mm	660mm	CNVB1000	€497.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

CASANUOVA

PIVOT DOOR



- UP TO 50mm
25-50MM
ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS
COATING
- REVERSIBLE
ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC
CLOSURE
- 20
20 YEAR
WARRANTY



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

Casanuova Ext. Profile

Code CNVEXT €56.50

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Pivot Door 760mm	710 - 760mm	485mm	CNVH760	€415.00
Pivot Door 800mm	750 - 800mm	525mm	CNVH800	€442.00
Pivot Door 900mm	850 - 900mm	605mm	CNVH900	€456.00



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	CODE	PRICE
Side Panel 700mm	665 - 690mm	CNVP700	€290.50
Side Panel 760mm	725 - 750mm	CNVP760	€290.50
Side Panel 800mm	765 - 790mm	CNVP800	€290.50
Side Panel 900mm	865 - 890mm	CNVP900	€290.50
Side Panel 1000mm	965 - 990mm	CNVP1000	€304.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

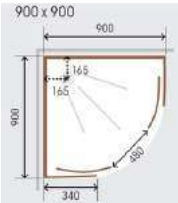
LEAK FREE SHOWER CUBICLES



Moonlight Quad Slider

- Shower valve not included
- Suitable for fitting electric shower
- Cristalplus glass to reduce limescale build up

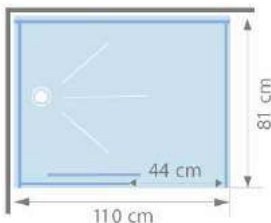
Code CA118A12GB €2041.00



Moonlight 1100 x 800mm

- Shower valve not included
- Suitable for fitting electric shower
- Cristalplus glass to reduce limescale build up

Code CA1197A12GB €1885.50



Moonlight 900 x 900mm

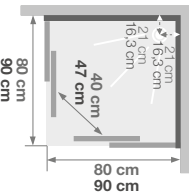
- Shower valve not included
- Suitable for fitting electric shower
- Cristalplus glass to reduce limescale build up

Code CA11A12GB €1802.00

Moonlight 800 x 800mm

- Shower valve not included
- Suitable for fitting electric shower
- Cristalplus glass to reduce limescale build up

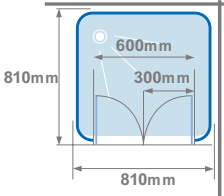
Code CA116A12GB €1778.00



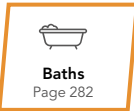
Consort

- Inward open saloon style Styrene doors
- 815mm x 815mm x 2020mm
- Suitable for fitting electric shower
- Suitable for fitting against one wall or into a corner
- Shower valve not included

Code CA10GB €1185.50



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	760mm	760mm	TR71003	€226.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	800mm	800mm	TR71006	€241.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	900mm	900mm	TR71010	€285.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	900mm	800mm	TR71009	€270.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1000mm	700mm	TR71021	€270.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1000mm	760mm	TR71012	€285.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1000mm	800mm	TR71013	€285.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1000mm	900mm	TR71014	€314.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1100mm	700mm	TR71016	€314.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1100mm	760mm	TR71017	€330.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1100mm	800mm	TR71018	€345.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1100mm	900mm	TR71019	€360.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1200mm	700mm	TR71011	€330.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1200mm	760mm	TR71022	€345.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1200mm	800mm	TR71023	€345.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1200mm	900mm	TR71024	€360.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1300mm	800mm	TR71028	€390.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1400mm	700mm	TR71031	€405.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1400mm	760mm	TR71032	€405.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1400mm	800mm	TR71033	€405.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1400mm	900mm	TR71034	€405.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1500mm	700mm	TR71041	€420.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1500mm	760mm	TR71042	€420.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1500mm	800mm	TR71043	€450.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1500mm	900mm	TR71044	€450.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1600mm	700mm	TR71051	€478.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1600mm	760mm	TR71052	€478.50
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1600mm	800mm	TR71053	€491.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1600mm	900mm	TR71054	€491.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1700mm	700mm	TR71061	€491.00
	Slate Effect Tray (No Waste)	1700mm	760mm	TR71062	€491.00



Tray Waste Location

Square -
760mm x 760mm -
900mm x 900mm



Tray Waste Location

Rectangular -
900mm x 800mm -
1200mm x 900mm



Tray Waste Location

Rectangular -
1300mm x 800mm -
1700mm x 760mm

FEATURES

- Acrylic Capped "Pearlstone" Stone Resin
- 40mm high
- 10 year Guarantee

QUADRANT & OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste)	800mm	800mm	TR71105	€226.00
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste)	900mm	900mm	TR71106	€241.00
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Left Hand	1000mm	800mm	TR71108	€314.50
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Right Hand	1000mm	800mm	TR71109	€314.50
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Left Hand	1000mm	900mm	TR71110	€330.00
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Right Hand	1000mm	900mm	TR71111	€330.00
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Left Hand	1200mm	800mm	TR71112	€360.50
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Right Hand	1200mm	800mm	TR71113	€360.50
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Left Hand	1200mm	900mm	TR71114	€360.50
	Slate Effect Quad Tray (No Waste) - Right Hand	1200mm	900mm	TR71115	€360.50



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €52.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €14.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €21.50



Tray Waste Location

Quadrant -
800mm x 800mm -
900mm x 900mm



Tray Waste Location

Offset Quadrant -
Right Hand
1000mm x 800mm -
1200mm x 900mm



Tray Waste Location

Offset Quadrant -
Left Hand
1000mm x 800mm -
1200mm x 900mm

SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact damage
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- 45mm high
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Covered by a lifetime guarantee

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	760mm	760mm	KS76	€157.50
	800mm	800mm	KS80	€175.00
	900mm	900mm	KS90	€204.00
	1000mm	1000mm	KS1000	€230.50
	900mm	700mm	KS9070	€198.00
	900mm	760mm	KS9076	€198.00
	900mm	800mm	KS9080	€198.00
	1000mm	700mm	KS10070	€210.50
	1000mm	760mm	KS10076	€210.50
	1000mm	800mm	KS10080	€217.00
	1000mm	900mm	KS10090	€217.00
	1100mm	700mm	KS11070	€217.00
	1100mm	760mm	KS11076	€230.50
	1100mm	800mm	KS11080	€230.50
	1100mm	900mm	KS11090	€230.50
	1200mm	700mm	KS12070	€230.50
	1200mm	760mm	KS12076	€244.50
	1200mm	800mm	KS12080	€244.50
	1200mm	900mm	KS12090	€257.50
	1400mm	700mm	KS14070	€303.00
	1400mm	800mm	KS14080	€307.00
	1400mm	900mm	KS14090	€312.00
	1500mm	700mm	KS15070	€312.00
	1500mm	800mm	KS15080	€318.00
	1500mm	900mm	KS15090	€322.50
	1600mm	700mm	KS16070	€327.50
	1600mm	800mm	KS16080	€336.00
	1600mm	900mm	KS16090	€341.50
	1700mm	700mm	KS17070	€347.50
	1700mm	800mm	KS17080	€355.00
	1700mm	900mm	KS17090	€364.00



QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	800mm	800mm	KSQ80	€189.00
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90	€189.00
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90C	€176.50
	1000mm	1000mm	KSQ100	€244.50

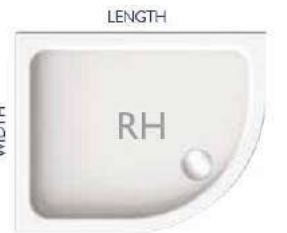
All tray prices exclude waste.



OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	900mm	760mm	KSQ9076	€217.00
	900mm	800mm	KSQ9080	€227.00
	1000mm	800mm	KSQ10080	€244.50
	1000mm	900mm	KSQ10090	€244.50
	1200mm	800mm	KSQ12080	€244.50
	1200mm	900mm	KSQ12090	€257.50

Please state Left or Right waste when ordering.
All tray prices exclude waste.



ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1000mm	KSPK100	€109.00
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1200mm	KSPK120	€109.00
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1700mm	KSPK170	€109.00
Leg Set & Plinth	All Quad Trays	KSPQ	€107.00
Leg Set & Plinth	All Offset Quad Trays	KSPKQOFF	€117.50

To protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces we recommending using Flexi-Seal. See page 279 for details.

WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €52.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €14.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €21.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Baths
Page 282

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

SLIP RESISTANT SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact damage
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- 45mm high
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Covered by a lifetime guarantee
- **PTV values - Dry: 65 PTV / Wet: 39 PTV**
- **Other sizes available, two-week lead time on Slip Resistant Trays – Contact us for availability**

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	800mm	800mm	KS80SR	€273.50
	900mm	900mm	KS90SR	€290.00
	1000mm	800mm	KS10080SR	€338.50
	1000mm	900mm	KS10090SR	€358.00
	1100mm	800mm	KS11080SR	€370.00
	1200mm	800mm	KS12080SR	€395.50
	1200mm	900mm	KS12090SR	€419.50
	1400mm	800mm	KS14080SR	€518.00
	1400mm	900mm	KS14090SR	€543.50
	1500mm	800mm	KS15080SR	€543.50
	1500mm	900mm	KS15090SR	€569.00
	1600mm	800mm	KS16080SR	€576.00
	1600mm	900mm	KS16090SR	€602.00
	1700mm	800mm	KS17080SR	€608.00

QUADRANT OPTION

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90SR	€324.00

WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste
Code KDWA €52.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste
Code USTW001 €14.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste
Code USTW002 €21.50



Image is for illustrative purposes only

WALK-IN SHOWER TRAYS



Our walk-in trays will help complete a minimalist wetroom design. They can be set into the floor for a neat finish and have a large shower tray with a grooved drying area.

The Walk-in Trays feature an ABS capped acrylic exterior, giving a hard-wearing, durable and easy-to-clean surface. The innovative encapsulated baseboard gives added strength and screw retention to easily fit feet.

- No shrinkage, warping or twisting
- Light strong and durable
- ABS capped acrylic

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
1400 x 900 x 40mm	UNTP1490	€558.00
1600 x 800 x 40mm	UNTP1680	€576.00
1700 x 800 x 40mm	UNTP1780	€608.50



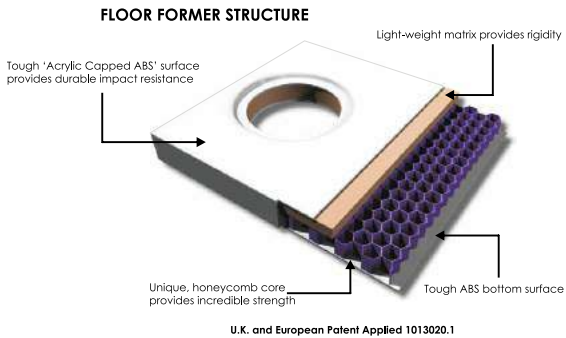
See page 256 - 260 for options on wet room glass screens.
See page 280 for shower waste options.

WETROOM TRAY FORMERS

Independently tested to demonstrate that our unique patent applied structure can withstand in excess of 1 ton of applied weight without notable deflection. Whilst being incredibly strong, our formers have also remained light-weight. As an example, our 900mm x 900mm former weighs only 11.5kg. This level of performance is unmatched by any other floor former on the market.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
900 x 900 x 22mm	WFF900	€460.50
1000 x 1000 x 22mm	WFF1000	€460.50
1300 x 800 x 22mm	WFF1300	€460.50
1200 x 1000 x 22mm	WFF1200	€460.50
1400 x 900 x 22mm	WFF1400	€460.50
1500 x 800 x 22mm	WFF1500	€460.50

Note: Suitable for 10mm tile.
Other sizes available on request.



Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Tiled Floor

Code	WFWASTETILE	€228.00
------	-------------	---------

Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Vinyl Floor

Code	WFWASTEVINYL	€228.00
------	--------------	---------

FLEXI-SEAL

Use Flexi-Seal to protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces.

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

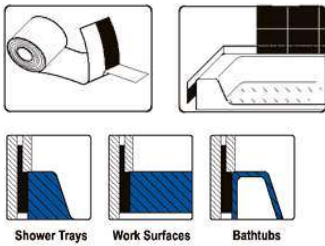
Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Available in 2m, 3m, 4m, 10m & 20m rolls.

2m	Code TFLEXI2	€35.00
3m	Code TFLEXI3	€52.00
4m	Code TFLEXI4	€68.50
10m	Code TFLEXI10	€168.50
20m	Code TFLEXI20	€323.50



PROTECTS AGAINST WATER DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKS



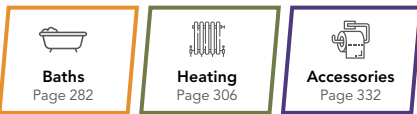
BONDMASTER TANKING SYSTEM



- Kit for tanking shower rooms
- Contains Tilers Primer, Polyester Joint Tape, Waterproof Liquid Membrane & Polyester Matting
- Used prior to fixing ceramic wall tiles
- Ensures a water tight barrier preventing water penetration
- Suitable for use on a wide variety of surfaces including concrete, cement-sand rendering, plaster, plasterboard and moisture stable timber boards
- Not recommended for outdoor use
- Covers 6sq metres

Code	WFTANK6	€103.00
------	---------	---------

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



STAINLESS STEEL WASTES



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515 €132.50



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- With tiling flange
- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515F €138.50



Channel Waste

- All 304 stainless steel
- Removable Easy-Clean water trap
- Capacity 35L/min
- Complete with connection adapter
- Width 100mm, available in lengths: 500mm - 1000mm



Code FD10500 €253.00

Code FD10600 €269.50

Code FD10700 €287.50

Code FD10800 €303.50

Code FD10900 €303.50

Code FD101000 €337.50



Contact our sales department for additional information.



Tileable Floor Gullies

Floor Tile Channel Drain 500x100mm Code FCG10500 €270.50

Floor Tile Channel Drain 600x100mm Code FCG10600 €289.00

Floor Tile Channel Drain 700x100mm Code FCG10700 €307.00

Floor Tile Channel Drain 800x100mm Code FCG10800 €324.50

iCON FAN RANGE

The iCON range offers a stylish and innovative approach to ventilation. The unique 'iris' system operates by opening and closing as required. This greatly reduces back draft and external noise ingress.

The units come in three variations; iCON15, iCON30 and iCON60 which are customised for various applications as can be seen in the table below. All units come as standard in a white finish with the option to upgrade from a choice of finishes and control module options. Note that the iCON range has been designed to provide ventilation levels that meet the latest Building Regulations ADF.

FEATURES

- Conforms to IPX4 rating
- Range of finishes available
- Stylish, slim and unobtrusive in walls or ceilings
- Unique iris shutter, prevents back draughts, operates silently
- Interchangeable control modules match fan to installation requirements
- Circular design, no squaring up
- Very simple installation
- 3 year warranty



DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
iCON 15	FANIC15	€141.00
iCON 30	FANIC30	€289.50
iCON 60	FANIC60	€339.00
iCON 15 Anthracite - Cover	FANICVA15	€61.50
iCON 30 Anthracite - Cover	FANICVA30	€66.50
iCON 15 Chrome - Cover	FANICVC15	€226.00
iCON 15 Silver - Cover	FANICVSV15	€61.50
iCON 30 Silver - Cover	FANICVSV30	€66.50
Pull Cord - Module	FANPCM	€37.00
PIR, Humidity, Timer - Module	FANPRHTM	€211.50
PIR, Timer - Module	FANPRTM	€195.00
Adjustable Timer - Module	FANTM	€43.00
Humidity, Pull Cord, Timer - Module	FANHTM	€95.00



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Baths
Page 282



Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332



BATHS



BATHS

Unique Features



ULTRA SLIM DESIGN



MODERN MID-EDGE FINISH



TAP LEDGE
The bath has a built in tap ledge for fitting a deck mounted bath filler or bath shower mixer if desired.



TAP HOLES
The bath come pre-drilled with tap holes.



WASTE INCLUDED
The bath has wastes included with the package.



LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
The free standing bath has an option for chrome or black claw feet.



COLOUR OPTIONS
A choice of colours options available for your bath.



WHIRLPOOL JET OPTIONS
The bath has an option for whirlpool jets.

WHIRLPOOL BATHS – BRINGING YOU A PIECE OF HEAVEN FOR YOUR BATHROOM

What is a Whirlpool Bath?

Whirlpool Baths, available from R.T. Large, is a great feature to install in your bathroom. A whirlpool bath is a bath that has been fitted with whirlpool jets, the jets are placed on the side of the bath body, these are then operated by controls that are placed onto the ledge of the bath. All the whirlpool baths at R.T. Large are attributed with great style, unbelievable functionality and contemporary design. More so, the high standard of quality parts and equipment allow you to enjoy a luxurious experience.

How do Whirlpool Baths work?

Whirlpool baths are operated by air and water. The suction of the whirlpool takes the water from the bath via a suction plate and into the pump, the pump then forces the water out through the whirlpool jets. The force of the water being pushed out of the jets can be adjusted with an air controller. RT Large Whirlpool options, are available on many of our inset baths in a variety of jet configurations. Look out for the Whirlpool logo in the bath section to see which baths are suitable for the application. All attributes of our whirlpool bath ensure optimum satisfaction.

Style Guide



SWEPT 286



MABE 287



KIST 287



MARSEILLE 288



RELAX 288



TOLEDO 289



BRISTOL 289



ALEXANDER 290



DOUBLE SLIPPER 291



SLIPPER 291



TRAD. ROLL TOP 292



TRAD. BACK TO WALL 292



FREESTANDING BATH TAPS 293



BATH TABLES 293



WHIRLPOOL BATHS 294



SHINGLE BACK TO WALL 295



CLEO 296



TEE 297



EKO C 298



EKO L 299



CLINTON 230



Q BATH 230



ROSA 301



CAVENDISH 301



CARLOS 302

BATH SCREENS 303

BATH PANELS 304

BATH ACCESSORIES 305

SWEPT

Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm
H: 590mm

Code C917

Price €2004.00

Freestanding Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 750mm
H: 590mm

Code C917/15

Price €2004.00

Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €62.00



Freestanding Bath

L: 1800mm
W: 840mm
H: 580mm

Code C912

Price €2003.50

Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €62.00


COLOUR
OPTION


ULTRA SLIM
DESIGN


WASTE
INCLUDED


10 YEAR
WARRANTY



KIST




COLOUR
OPTION


ULTRA SLIM
DESIGN


WASTE
INCLUDED


10 YEAR
WARRANTY



Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm
H: 590mm

Code C913

Price €2003.50

Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €62.00


COLOUR
OPTION


ULTRA SLIM
DESIGN


WASTE
INCLUDED


10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Heating
Page 306

Accessories
Page 332

MARSEILLE



Freestanding Bath

L: 1740mm
W: 800mm
H: 715mm

Code A688

Price €1907.50

COLOUR
OPTION

ULTRA SLIM
DESIGN

WASTE
INCLUDED

10 YEAR
WARRANTY

TOLEDO



3 SIZES
AVAILABLE

Freestanding Bath

L: 1555mm
W: 745mm
H: 580mm

Code BTOLEDO1555

Price €1695.51

Freestanding Bath

L: 1655mm
W: 745mm
H: 580mm

Code BTOLEDO1655

Price €695.51

Freestanding Bath

L: 1800mm
W: 745mm
H: 580mm

Code BTOLEDO1800

Price €1695.51

COLOUR
OPTION

TAP
LEDGE

10 YEAR
WARRANTY

RELAX

Freestanding Bath

L: 1660mm
W: 725mm
H: 740mm

Code A662

Price €1907.50

COLOUR
OPTION

MODERN
MID-EDGE

WASTE
INCLUDED

10 YEAR
WARRANTY



Freestanding Bath

L: 1790mm
W: 825mm
H: 575mm

Code A370

Price €1871.50

Freestanding Bath

L: 1605mm
W: 785mm
H: 575mm

Code A370/16

Price €1871.50

COLOUR
OPTION

TAP
LEDGE

10 YEAR
WARRANTY

BRISTOL



2 SIZES
AVAILABLE



Recommended
Waste Fitting for
Bristol & Toledo Baths:

**Wirquin Chrome
Pop-Up Waste
with Slim Trap**

Code UEA318SLIM

Price €114.00

ALEXANDER



2 SIZES
AVAILABLE

Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm
W: 785mm
H: 740mm

Colour White

Code A693

Price €1822.50

Freestanding Bath

L: 1630mm
W: 785mm
H: 710mm

Colour White

Code A693/16

Price €1822.50

Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm
W: 785mm
H: 740mm

Colour Dark Grey

Code A693DGM

Price €2496.50

Custom Colors
available upon request.



Alexander Bath -
Dark Grey

Unique Features

See page 248 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTION



WASTE
INCLUDED



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

DOUBLE SLIPPER



COLOUR
OPTION



DRILLED FOR
TAP HOLES



TAP
LEDGE



LEG OPTIONS
AVAILABLE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

**Freestanding
Double Ended Bath**

L: 1760mm
W: 740mm
H: 790mm

Code A213TH

Price €1037.50



Also available with black
legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €162.00

Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

Custom Colors available upon request.

Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 730mm H: 780mm

Code A206

Price €1037.50

Freestanding Bath

L: 1550mm
W: 730mm H: 780mm

Code A206/15

Price €1037.50



Also available with black
legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €162.00

Custom Colors available upon request.



2 SIZES
AVAILABLE

Note: Only available with
traditional chrome claw legs.



COLOUR
OPTION



DRILLED FOR
TAP HOLES



TAP
LEDGE

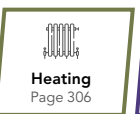


LEG OPTIONS
AVAILABLE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

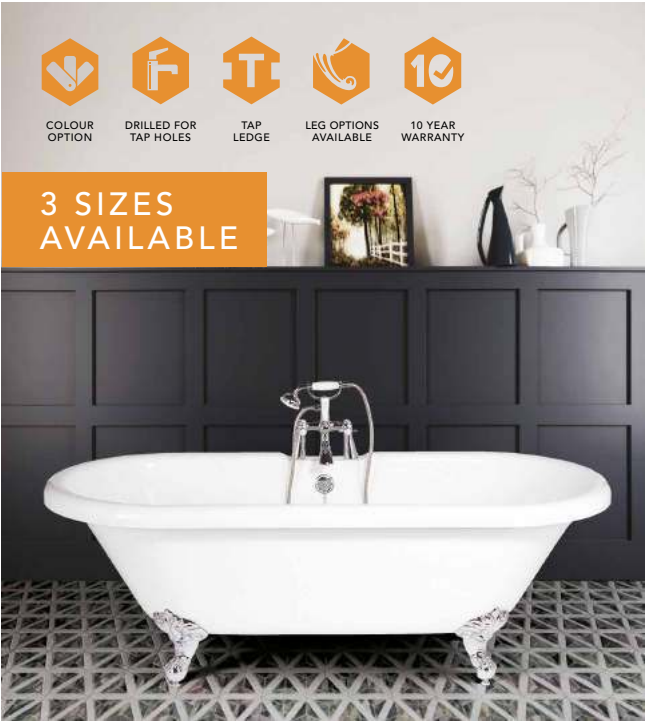


Heating
Page 306



Accessories
Page 332

TRADITIONAL ROLL TOP



Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1795mm
W: 785mm
H: 620mm

Note:
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201
Price €1037.50

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1695mm
W: 785mm
H: 620mm

Note:
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201/17
Price €1037.50

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 750mm
H: 620mm

Note:
Comes with claw feet

Code A201/15
Price €1037.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB
Price €162.00

Custom Colors available upon request.

BACK TO WALL TRADITIONAL BATH

Back to Wall Traditional Bath

L: 1685mm
W: 780mm
H: 625mm

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Code A218
Price €1037.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB
Price €162.00

Custom Colors available upon request.

Unique Features

See page 248 for definitions



COLOUR OPTION



TAP LEDGE



LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

FREESTANDING BATH TAPS



Dalla Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDAL73
Price €561.00



Series Z Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88
Price €612.50



Sorento Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K
Price €685.50



Rydal Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC88
Price €611.50



Duke Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88
Price €563.00



Voici Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88
Price €611.50



Bath Side Table Rectangle - Pearldrop White

H: 625mm
W: 450mm
D: 250mm

Code DD121
Price €132.00



Bath Side Table Oval - Pearldrop White

H: 630mm
W: 410mm
D: 260mm

Code DD122
Price €132.00

BATH TABLES

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Whirlpool Baths –
Bringing you a piece of
heaven for your bathroom.

What is a Whirlpool Bath?

Whirlpool Baths, available from R.T. Large, are a great feature to install in your bathroom. A whirlpool bath is a bath that has been fitted with whirlpool jets, which are placed on the side of the bath body, these are then operated by controls that are placed onto the ledge of the bath.

All the whirlpool baths from R.T. Large are attributed with great style, unbelievable functionality and contemporary design. More so, the high standard of quality parts and equipment allow you to enjoy a luxurious experience.



How do Whirlpool Baths work?

Whirlpool baths are operated by air and water. The suction of the whirlpool takes the water from the bath via a suction plate and into the pump, the pump then forces the water out through the whirlpool jets. The force of the water being pushed out of the jets can be adjusted with an air controller.



R.T. Large Whirlpool options, are available on many of our inset baths in a variety of jet configurations. Look out for the Whirlpool logo in the bath section to see which baths are suitable for the application. All attributes of our whirlpool bath ensure optimum satisfaction.



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION

SHINGLE BACK TO WALL BATH



Shingle Back to Wall Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm
H: 390mm

Note: Not drilled for tap
holes. Waste not included.

Bath	UNBH020	€603.00
Panel	UPAN135	€381.00
		€984.00



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CLEO



Model Shown - Right Hand



**Cleo
Left Hand Bath**

L: 1500mm
W: 1020mm
H: 420mm

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BCLEOLH	€469.00
Panel BCLEOPAN	€182.50
	€651.50



**Cleo
Right Hand Bath**

L: 1500mm
W: 1020mm
H: 420mm

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BCLEORH	€469.00
Panel BCLEOPAN	€182.50
	€651.50

**Tee
Left Hand Bath**

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm
H: 385mm

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BTEELH	€328.50
Panel BTEEPAN	€218.00
	€546.50



**Tee
Right Hand Bath**

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm
H: 385mm

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BTEERH	€328.50
Panel BTEEPAN	€218.00
	€546.50



Right Hand Version



Left Hand Version



Model Shown - Left Hand

EKO C-SHAPED BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand

Eko C-Shaped Left Hand Bath

L: 1680mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Bath	BCSHA170LH	€501.50
Panel	BCSHA170PAN	€121.50
		€623.00

Eko C-Shaped Right Hand Bath

L: 1680mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Bath	BCSHA170RH	€501.50
Panel	BCSHA170PAN	€121.50
		€623.00



Eko C Shower Bath Screen Only

Code	CNVDOUCHE
Price	€265.00

Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code	BEKOCL700PAN
Price	€86.00



EKO L-SHAPED SHOWER BATH



Model Shown - Right Hand

Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Left Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 850mm
H: 385mm

Note: Not drilled for tap
holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BEKOL1700LH	€501.00
Panel	BEKOL17PANEL	€113.50
		€614.50

Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code	BEKOCL700PAN
Price	€86.00

Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Right Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 850mm
H: 385mm

Note: Not drilled for tap
holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BEKOL1700RH	€501.00
Panel	BEKOL17PANEL	€113.50
		€614.50

Casanuova - L-Shaped Double Hinged Screen

Code	CNVLScreen
Price	€307.00

Quatro Square Fixed Bath Screen

- Manufactured using 6mm toughened safety glass
- Impressive polished chrome finish
- Reversible
- 5 year guarantee
- Contemporary, crisp edges
- Suitable for use with square shower baths
- Ideal solution for multi-option bathing

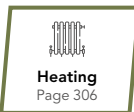
Code	UNSB52
Price	€190.00



Specify left or
right hand when
ordering.
Full kits do not
include end panel.



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CLINTON



Note:
Waste not
included.

Clinton SE – White

L: 1500mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN15X70

Price €259.00

Clinton SE – White

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN17X70

Price €249.50

Clinton SE – White

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN17X75

Price €275.50



Clinton SE – White

L: 1600mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN16X70

Price €259.00

Clinton SE – White

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN17X70STONE

Price €329.00

Clinton SE – White

L: 1800mm
W: 800mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN18X80

Price €360.50

Clinton Stone Baths offer increased rigidity,
strength and therefore greater thermal qualities.

ROSA



Rosa 1700 Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm
H: 450mm

Note: Not drilled for tap
holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1700

Price €422.50

Rosa 1800 Bath

L: 1800mm
W: 800mm
H: 450mm

Note: Not drilled for tap
holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1800

Price €482.50

Rosa 1900 Bath

L: 1900mm
W: 900mm
H: 450mm

Note: Not drilled for tap
holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1900

Price €575.00



Rosa 1700 x 750mm Bath Including Whirlpool 6 Jets

Code BROSA17006JET

Price €1164.50

Rosa 1700 x 750mm Bath Including Whirlpool 11 Jets

Code BROSA170011JET

Price €1540.50

Rosa 1800 x 800mm Bath Including Whirlpool 11 Jets

Code BROSA180011JET

Price €1606.50

Rosa 1900 x 900mm Bath Including Whirlpool 11 Jets

Code BROSA190011JET

Price €1708.50

Q BATH

Q Bath 1700 x 700

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 380mm

Code BQ1700

Price €347.50

Q Bath 1700 x 750

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm
H: 380mm

Code BQ1750

Price €360.50

Q Bath 1800 x 800

L: 1800mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm

Code BQ1800

Price €387.50



3 SIZES

Note: Waste not included.

CAVENDISH



Note: Waste not included.

Single Ended

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 400mm

Code UNLB109

Price €493.50

Single Ended

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm
H: 400mm

Code UNLB110

Price €535.50

Double Ended

L: 1800mm
W: 800mm
H: 400mm

Code UNLB114

Price €650.50



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BATH SCREENS



4 Part Bath Screen - Silver

- 3mm Glass
- 1400 x 840-850mm

Code CSS4PART

Price €254.50



Ella 2 Part Bath Screen

- 1400 x 735mm

Code CSSRSS1

Price €198.50



Straight Square Bath Screen - Silver

- 6mm Glass
- 1400 x 800mm

Code CSSSQUARE

Price €219.50



Sorento Matt Black Bath Screen

- 6mm Glass
- 1435 x 790mm

Code SWRBATHDC

Price €300.50

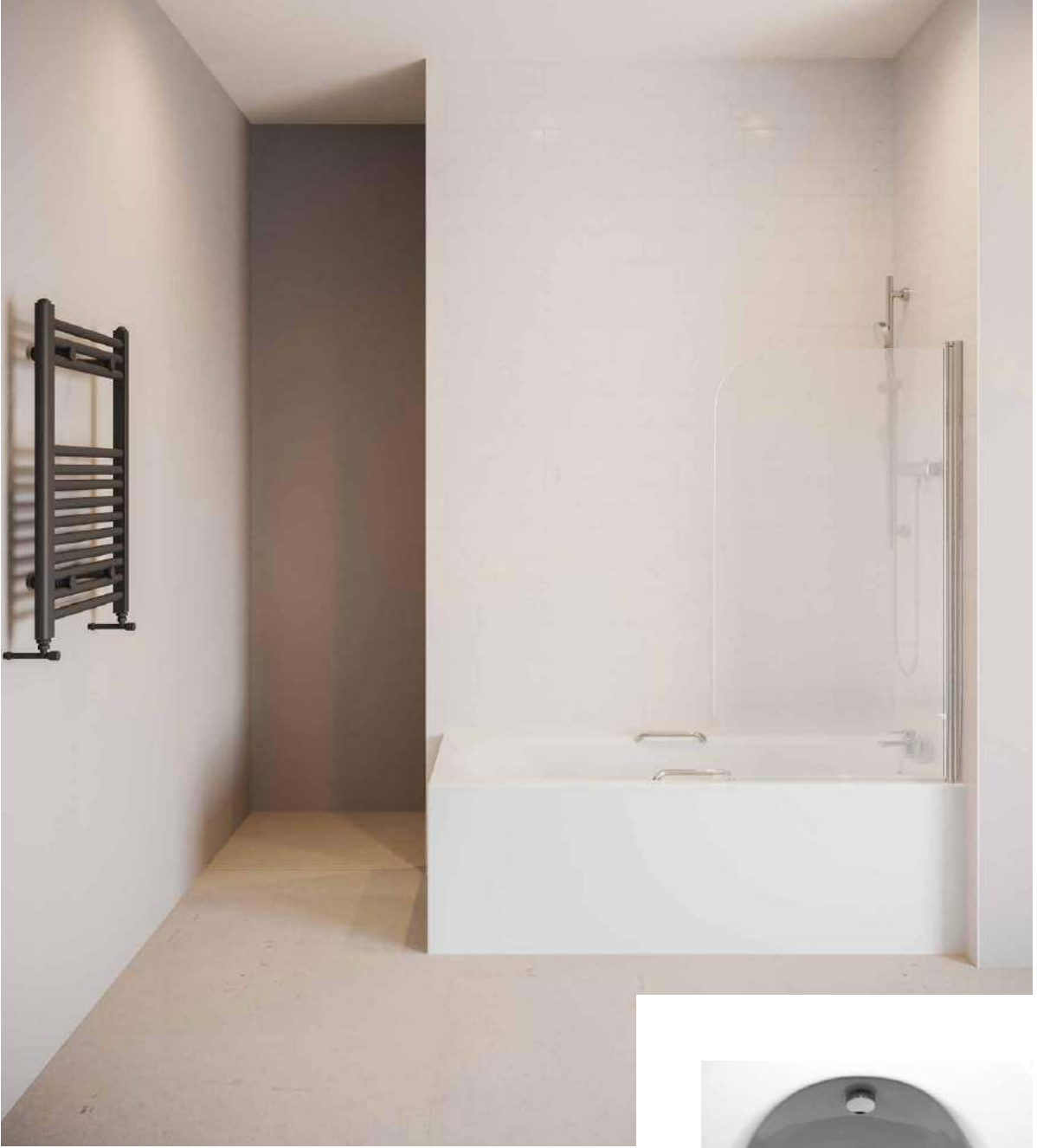


Curved Top Bath Screen - Silver

- 6mm safety glass
- 1435 x 780mm

Code NSS1

Price €215.50



CARLOS TWIN GRIP

Carlos 1500mm Bath

- L: 1500mm
- W: 700mm
- H: 345mm
- Thickness: 5mm

Includes grips, tap holes & anti-slip. Waste not included

Code BCARLO1500

Price €264.00

Carlos 1700mm Bath

- L: 1700mm
- W: 700mm
- H: 345mm
- Thickness: 5mm

Includes grips, tap holes & anti-slip. Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700

Price €264.00

Carlos 1700mm Stone Bath

- L: 1700mm
- W: 700mm
- H: 345mm
- Thickness: 8mm

Includes grips, tap holes & anti-slip. Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700STONE

Price €352.00

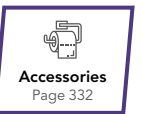


WHIRLPOOL
OPTIONS



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BATH PANELS

RIMINI BATH PANELS



DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Rimini 700 White Bath Panel	RIM700WH	€99.50
Rimini 750 White Bath Panel	RIM750WH	€104.50
Rimini 800 White Bath Panel	RIM800WH	€118.50

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Rimini 1700 White Bath Panel	RIM1700WH	€148.01
Rimini 1800 White Bath Panel	RIM1800WH	€173.00

HEAVY DUTY ACRYLIC BATH PANELS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Heavy Duty 700 x 565mm	BPANEL700	€117.50
Heavy Duty 800 x 565mm	BPANEL800	€117.50
Heavy Duty 900 x 565mm	BPANEL900	€131.50

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Heavy Duty 1700 x 565mm	BPANEL1700	€152.00
Heavy Duty 1800 x 565mm	BPANEL1800	€165.50
Heavy Duty 1900 x 565mm	BPANEL1900	€165.50

ECONOMY BATH PANELS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Economy Bath Panel 700mm	PANEL700	€28.50
Economy Bath Panel 1700mm	PANEL1700	€47.00



BATH ACCESSORIES



Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code UEA318 €43.00



Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code UE396 €20.50



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code URE347 €22.00



Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code UEA333 €88.00



EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste

- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code UE327 €55.00



Bath Waterfall Filler Spout

Code UPN300 €416.50



Bath Filler with Sprung Waste

Code UWA89 €98.00



C/P Roll Top Bath Pack L

Code UEA368 €376.00



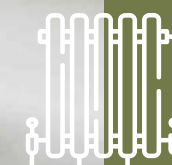
Manual Waste Bath Filler

Code UE301 €226.00



HEATING

Anthracite Ladder Rail - See page 326



HEATING

Unique Features



COLOUR OPTIONS

A choice of colours options available for your radiator.



TOWEL HANGING OPTION

A bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. A heated towel rail is easy to install and come in lots of different sizes and styles to meet your needs.



DESIGNERS CHOICE

Designer radiators are designed to add unrivalled and superior style and comfort to any room of your home, without compromising on functionality.



ALUMINIUM RADIATOR

Aluminium radiators transfer the heat from the boiler to the room faster than steel radiators. They require less heated water from the boiler and will be faster to respond to changes in the room heat requirement, reducing any wasted heat.



SIZE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

A comprehensive range of sizes available suitable for all bathrooms.

Style Guide



SORENTO 310



SPOLETO 312



KENT 313



REVIVE 314



COLOSSEUM 316



TURIN 317



MILAN 318



VENEZIA 319



SALVIA 320



CHROME LADDER RAILS 322



JUPITER 324



ANTRACITE LADDER RAILS 326



ELECTRIC LADDER RAILS 327



TRADITIONAL RADIATORS 328



RADIATOR VALVES & ELEMENTS 329



COSYTOES 330

SORENTO



CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
S5080F	Black	800 x 500mm	1468	570mm	€118.50
S30120F	Black	1200 x 300mm	2120	370mm	€134.50
S50120F	Black	1200 x 500mm	2801	570mm	€172.00
S50160F	Black	1600 x 500mm	3219	570mm	€193.50

Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve

SANG €48.50



Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve

SSTR €48.50



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS
CHOICE



5
YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

SPOLETTO

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Spoletto Single Panel	1800 x 360mm	2691	430mm	USPO001A	€329.00
Spoletto Double Panel	1800 x 360mm	5260	430mm	USPO002A	€576.00



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNER
CHOICE



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

KENT



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Kent	1800 x 376mm	6766	446mm	UKEN18038	€725.00
Kent	600 x 600mm	3811	670mm	UKEN6060	€397.00
Kent	600 x 777mm	4891	847mm	UKEN6077	€588.50
Kent	600 x 999mm	6766	1069mm	UKEN6099	€793.50

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS

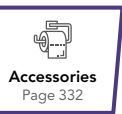


DESIGNER
CHOICE



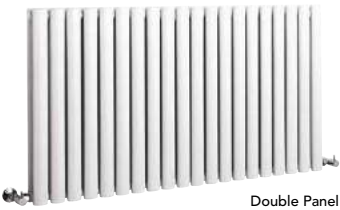
5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

REVIVE



Double Panel
Vertical Radiator



Double Panel
Horizontal Radiator

SINGLE PANEL HORIZONTAL RADIATORS

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHL337	White	600 x 412mm	1309	482mm	€169.50
UHLA37	Anthracite	600 x 412mm	1309	482mm	€169.50
UHL339	White	600 x 992mm	3180	1062mm	€344.50
UHLA39	Anthracite	600 x 992mm	3180	1062mm	€344.50

DOUBLE PANEL HORIZONTAL RADIATORS

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHL337D	White	600 x 412mm	1958	482mm	€236.50
UHLA37D	Anthracite	600 x 412mm	1958	482mm	€236.50
UHL339D	White	600 x 992mm	4756	1062mm	€499.50
UHLA39D	Anthracite	600 x 992mm	4756	1062mm	€499.50
UHL340D	White	600 x 1398mm	6714	1468mm	€704.50
UHLA40D	Anthracite	600 x 1398mm	6714	1488mm	€704.50
UHL342D	White	600 x 1572mm	7553	1642mm	€787.50
UHLA42D	Anthracite	600 x 1572mm	7553	1642mm	€787.50

DOUBLE PANEL VERTICAL RADIATORS

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHL327	White	1800 x 528mm	6914	598mm	€605.00
UHLA81	Anthracite	1800 x 528mm	6914	598mm	€605.00
UHL368	White	1500 x 354mm	3924	424mm	€379.50
UHL326	White	1800 x 354mm	4507	424mm	€415.50
UHLA76	Anthracite	1500 x 354mm	3924	424mm	€379.50
UHLA77	Anthracite	1800 x 354mm	4507	424mm	€415.50

SINGLE PANEL VERTICAL RADIATORS WITH MIRROR

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHLA78	Anthracite	1800 x 499mm	3368	569mm	€397.50
UHL330	White	1800 x 499mm	3251	569mm	€397.50

DOUBLE PANEL VERTICAL RADIATORS WITH MIRROR

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHLA79	Anthracite	1800 x 499mm	5186	569mm	€553.50
UHL331	White	1800 x 499mm	5075	569mm	€553.50



Double Panel
Vertical Radiator



Single Panel
Vertical Radiator



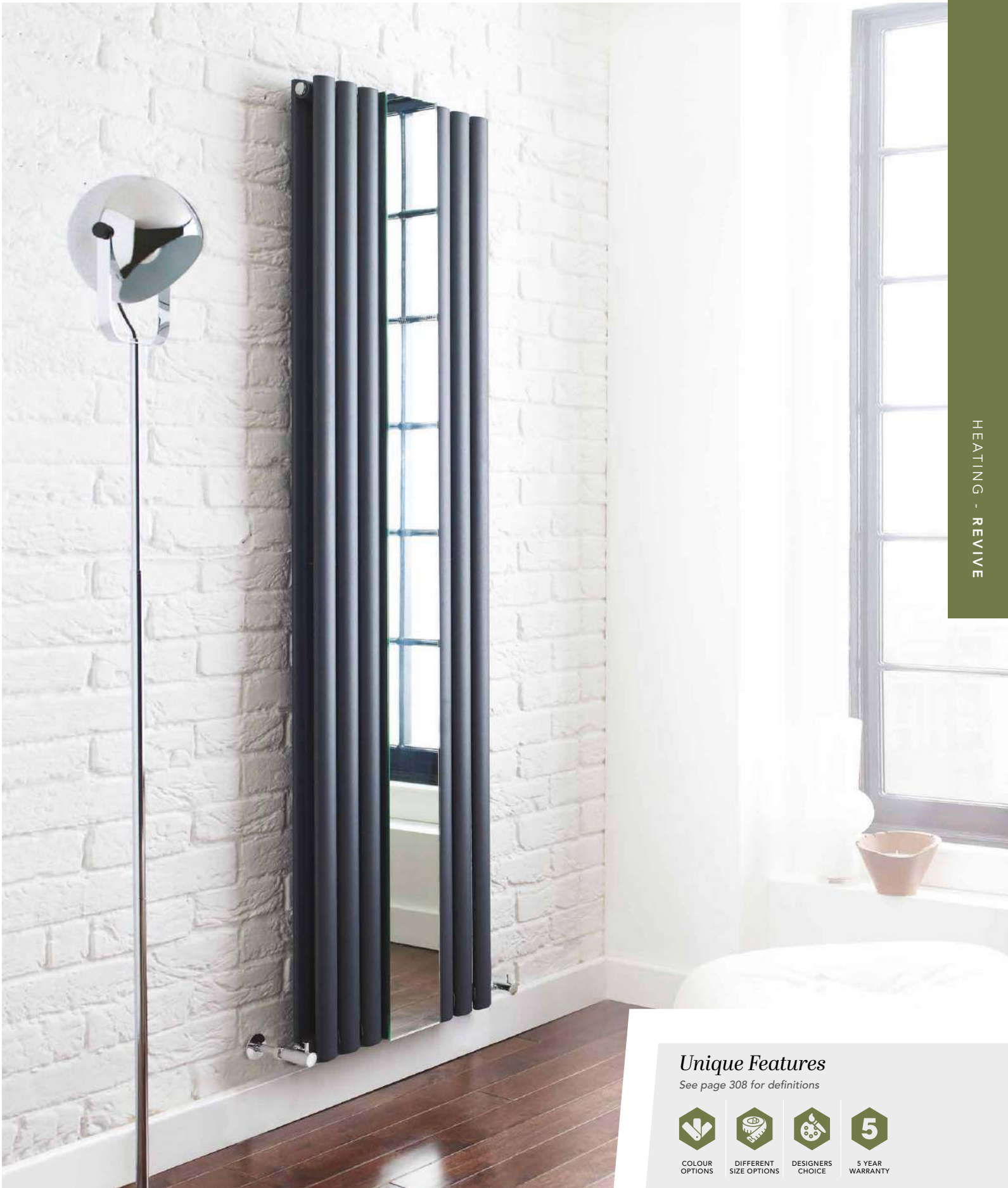
Double Panel
Vertical Radiator



Single Panel
Vertical Radiator
with Mirror



Double Panel
Vertical Radiator
with Mirror



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS
CHOICE



5 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

COLOSSEUM RADIATORS



Colosseum

- 1500mm x 291mm
- BTU 2897
- Pipe Centres: 361mm

UHX308 €350.50



Colosseum

- 1500mm x 381mm
- BTU 3863
- Pipe Centres: 451mm

UHX309 €426.00



Colosseum

- 1800mm x 291mm
- BTU 3348
- Pipe Centres: 361mm

UHX311 €373.50



Colosseum

- 1800mm x 381mm
- BTU 4463
- Pipe Centres: 451mm

UHX312 €520.00



Colosseum

- 600mm x 606mm
- BTU 2559
- Pipe Centres: 676mm

UHX304 €359.00



Colosseum

- 600mm x 786mm
- BTU 3348
- Pipe Centres: 856mm

UHX305 €456.00



Colosseum

- 600mm x 1011mm
- BTU 4334
- Pipe Centres: 1081mm

UHX306 €586.00



Colosseum

- Leg Kit

UHX300 €30.00



Colosseum

- 300mm x 1011mm
- BTU 2256
- Pipe Centres: 1081

UHX303 €412.00

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNER'S
CHOICE



5
YEAR
WARRANTY

TURIN



**Turin Anthracite
Radiator**

- 1200mm x 500mm
- BTU 2995
- Pipe Centres: 300mm

UTUR12050A €496.00



**Turin Anthracite
Radiator**

- 850mm x 500mm
- BTU 2228
- Pipe Centres: 300mm

UTUR8550A €377.50

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



ALUMINIUM
RADIATOR



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL
HANGING

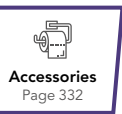


DESIGNER'S
CHOICE



10
YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MILAN



DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Milan	Chrome	1300 x 500mm	1603	450mm	UMIL13050	€547.00
Milan	Anthracite	1300 x 500mm	2166	450mm	UMIL13050A	€410.50
Milan	Chrome	900 x 500mm	1095	450mm	UMIL9050	€410.50
Milan	Anthracite	900 x 500mm	1479	450mm	UMIL9050A	€314.50

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL
HANGING



DESIGNERS
CHOICE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

VENIEZIA

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Venizia	Chrome	1200 x 500mm	1650	450mm	UVEN1250	€547.00
Venizia	Anthracite	1200 x 500mm	2229	450mm	UVEN1250A	€410.50
Venizia	Chrome	900 x 500mm	1170	450mm	UVEN9050	€314.50
Venizia	Anthracite	900 x 500mm	1581	450mm	UVEN9050A	€410.50



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL
HANGING

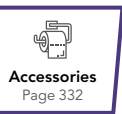


DESIGNERS
CHOICE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



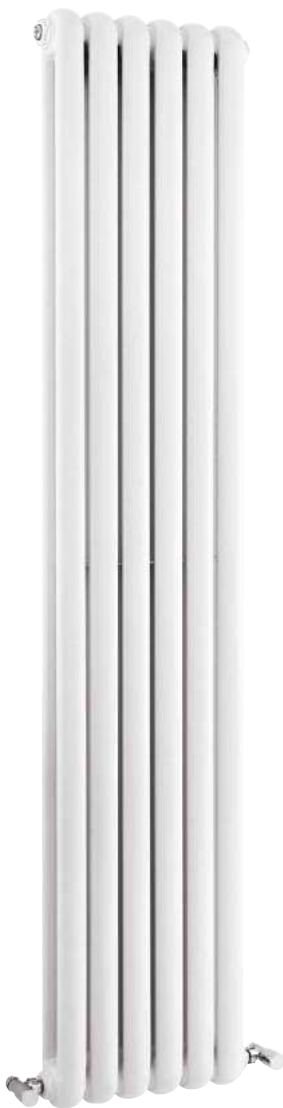
Accessories
Page 332

SALVIA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHSA001	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	1800 x 383mm	4688	453mm	€439.50
UHSA002	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	1500 x 383mm	3879	453mm	€402.00
UHSA003	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	635 x 1223mm	5664	1293mm	€654.00
UHSA004	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	635 x 863mm	3941	933mm	€455.00
CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHSA005	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	1800 x 383mm	4715	453mm	€439.50
UHSA006	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	1500 x 383mm	5477	453mm	€402.00
UHSA007	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	635 x 1223mm	5664	1293mm	€654.00
UHSA008	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	635 x 863mm	3941	933mm	€455.00



UHSA005



UHSA001



UHSA004



UHSA007



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS

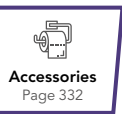


DESIGNERS
CHOICE



5
YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

CHROME LADDER RAILS

FLAT CHROME LADDER RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
LR312F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1200 x 300mm	23	841	250	€254.50
LR48F	Chrome Ladder Rail	800 x 400mm	16	701	350	€174.50
LR412F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1200 x 400mm	23	1023	350	€254.50
SS22LR57F	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 500mm	10	633	450	€106.00
SS22LR511F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 500mm	17	1036	450	€144.50
SS22LR515F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 500mm	22	1361	450	€195.00
SS22LR67F	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 600mm	10	720	550	€121.50
SS22LR611F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 600mm	17	1184	550	€161.00
SS22LR615F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 600mm	22	1553	550	€211.50

CURVED CHROME LADDER RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
SS22LR57C	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 500mm	10	659	450	€110.00
SS22LR511C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 500mm	17	1081	450	€156.50
SS22LR515C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 500mm	22	1418	450	€206.00
SS22LR67C	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 600mm	10	746	550	€125.50
SS22LR611C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 600mm	17	1229	550	€169.50
SS22LR615C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 600mm	22	1610	550	€223.50

HORIZONTAL CHROME LADDER RAIL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
SS22L1206F	Chrome Ladder Rail	600 x 1200mm	12	1373	1150	€277.00



Standard Chrome Valves

Straight	LRVSTR	€21.50
Angled	LRVALA	€21.50



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



TOWEL
HANGING



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS
CHOICE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

JUPITER

DOUBLE RADIATORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	PANELS	BTU	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
J1851800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 185mm	2	3605	255mm	€321.50
J1851800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 185mm	2	3605	255mm	€321.50
J1851800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 185mm	2	3605	255mm	€321.50
J2801800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 280mm	3	5407	350mm	€429.00
J2801800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 280mm	3	5407	350mm	€429.00
J2801800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 280mm	3	5407	350mm	€429.00
J3751800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 375mm	4	7192	445mm	€558.00
J3751800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 375mm	4	7192	445mm	€558.00
J3751800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 375mm	4	7192	445mm	€558.00

TOWEL RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	PRICE
JRAIL185	Towel Rail	60 x 227mm	€44.50
JRAIL280	Towel Rail	60 x 320mm	€66.00
JRAIL375	Towel Rail	60 x 415mm	€87.50

Note: Towel rails in chrome only



1800 x 280mm Black Radiator with Towel Rail



1800 x 280mm Anthracite Radiator without Towel Rail



1800 x 375mm White Radiator with Towel Rail

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions

- TOWEL HANGING
- DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS
- ALUMINIUM RADIATOR
- COLOUR OPTIONS
- DESIGNERS CHOICE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Accessories
Page 332

ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS



**Anthracite
Curved Ladder Rail**

- 500mm x 700mm
- BTU 1317
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY102 €148.00

**Anthracite
Curved Ladder Rail**

- 500mm x 1150mm
- BTU 2122
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY104 €202.00

**Anthracite
Curved Ladder Rail**

- 500mm x 1500mm
- BTU 2520
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY106 €269.00



**Anthracite
Radiator Valves
Angled**

UMTYANG €48.50



**Anthracite
Radiator Valves
Straight**

UMTYSTR €48.50

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



COLOUR
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL
HANGING



DESIGNERS
CHOICE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

ELECTRIC HEATED LADDER RAILS

**Electric-Only
Heated Towel Rail**

- 720mm x 400mm
- BTU 683
- Supplied with 200 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR47ELEC €311.00

**Electric-Only
Heated Towel Rail**

- 920mm x 480mm
- BTU 1024
- Supplied with 300 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR95ELEC €388.50

**Electric-Only
Heated Towel Rail**

- 1375mm x 480mm
- BTU 1706
- Supplied with 500 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR135ELEC €427.00

To ensure ease of fitting, these electric-only towel warmers are pre-filled with electrical inhibitor solution, which helps protect the internal walls of the radiator and also have the heating element pre-installed.



Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



TOWEL
HANGING



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS

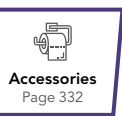


DESIGNERS
CHOICE



2 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS

Knightsbridge Radiator

- 630 x 940 x 230mm
- BTU: 2242
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UKN1022 €553.50



Belgravia Radiator

- 500 x 945 x 230mm
- BTU: 1559
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UHTD06 €553.50



Chelsea Wall Hung Traditional Radiator

- 1000 x 635mm / BTU: 3997
- Pipe centres from wall: 79mm

UCHE022 €968.00



Regent Traditional Radiator

- 1130 x 563mm / BTU: 3115
- Pipe Centres: 330mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 100mm

UREG1022 €968.00

RADIATOR VALVES & ELEMENTS

5
5 YEAR
WARRANTY



Economy Angled Radiator Valve

LRV156 €59.00



Portman Radiator Valves Angled

URTLV100 €26.50



Chrome Radiator Valves Angled

LRVALA €21.50



Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled

UMTYANG €48.50



Economy Straight Radiator Valve

LRV157 €59.00



Portman Radiator Valves Straight

URTLV200 €26.50



Chrome Radiator Valves Straight

LRVSTR €21.50



Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight

UMTYSTR €48.50



Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve

SANG €48.50



Corner Radiator Valves

UHT321 €82.00



Victorian Crosshead Radiator Valves Angled

UHT336 €55.50



Camden Chrome Radiator Valves

URV202 €127.50



Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve

SSTR €48.50



Pure Square Radiator Valves Angled

UHT324 €88.00



Thermostatic Heating Elements

300 watts
LRTE300W €200.00

600 watts
LRTE600W €227.00



Heating Elements

150 watts
LRHK150W €95.00

300 watts
LRHK300W €101.50

600 watts
LRHK600W €114.00

Unique Features

See page 308 for definitions



DIFFERENT
SIZE OPTIONS

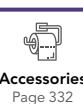


DESIGNERS
CHOICE



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 332

COSYTOES UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Suitable for domestic and commercial installations, Cosytoes TRADEMAT is ideal for almost anywhere that requires efficient and economical heating.

Now you can have the affordable luxury and practicality of a tile or stone floor that is warm and inviting to walk on, even on the coldest days.

Cosytoes TRADEMAT can also be installed in a screed or self-levelling compound under most floor finishes such as hardwood and laminate following manufacturers advice, and carpet or vinyl.

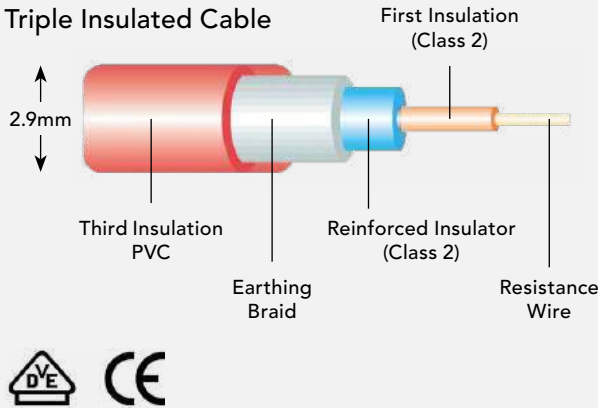
- Completely safe
- Maintenance free
- Efficient, intelligent control
- 160 watts per square metre
- Safe 9 watts per linear metre
- Suitable for insulated concrete or timber sub-floors
- More wall space, no radiators
- Healthier environment, less airborne dust

“That warm comfortable feeling begins with the feet”

3 Simple and Easy Steps

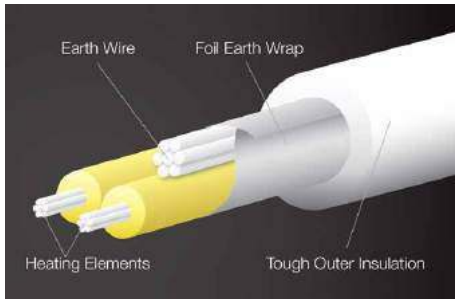
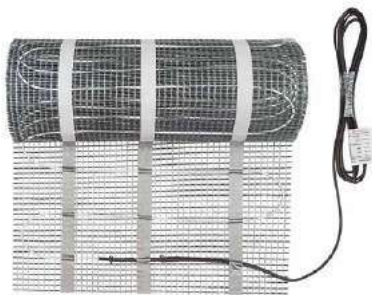
- 1. EASY TO SIZE**
Floor area in sq.m. less than 10%, less any area of fixed objects.
- 2. EASY TO LAY**
Staple, hot glue, clip, screw or use Cosytoes plastic push in fixings to fix down the backing net. Cut the net between wire loops to change direction. Correct spacing assured. Simply tile the floor as normal using flexible adhesive.
- 3. EASY TO USE**
Use Cosytoes pre-programmed Timerstat for accurate simple time and temperature control.

Full installation instructions included.



USE ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING TO HEAT THE REQUIRED AREA.
ALWAYS CHOOSE THE MAT OR COMBINATION THAT IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN YOUR REQUIRED AREA.

Code	Product	Output Watts / m.sq.	Total Output Watts	Area Covered Square Metres	Matt Size	Price
COSYTM10	TM1	160	160	1	0.5m x 2.0m	€165.00
COSYTM15	TM1.5	160	240	1.5	0.5m x 3.0m	€219.50
COSYTM20	TM2	160	320	2	0.5m x 4.0m	€273.50
COSYTM25	TM2.5	160	400	2.5	0.5m x 5.0m	€327.50
COSYTM30	TM3	160	480	3	0.5m x 6.0m	€364.50



Manual Timerstat

- Features**
- Simple on / off button
 - Useful individual room stat for timed circuits
 - 16amp switching capacity up to 23m² of mat
 - Floor sensor included
 - Twist dial temperature adjustment

COSYSTAT €113.00



Wireless Stat - White

- Features**
- Simple installation
 - Can be fixed or used mobile
 - 16amp switching capacity up to 23m² of mat (multiple receivers can be used to control even bigger areas)
 - Six settings each day
 - Floor sensor included
 - Instructions and tech spec
 - Receiver is recessed fitting

COSWIFIWH €215.00



Mirage Electronic Stat - White

- Features**
- Time display
 - Holiday function
 - Key lock
 - Hold function
 - Internal and floor sensor selection
 - Floor high temperature protection
 - Off time frost protection

COSMIRWH €199.00



ACCESSORIES

DESTINO TONDA



**Destino Tonda
Single Towel Rail 45cm**
Code DTON8412 €88.50



**Destino Tonda
Towel Ring**
Code DTON8413 €46.00



**Destino Tonda
Robe Hook**
Code DTON8415 €22.50



**Destino Tonda
Toilet Roll Holder**
Code DTON8416 €46.00



**Destino Tonda
Tumbler Holder**
Code DTON8421 €46.00



**Destino Tonda
Toilet Brush**
Code DTON8429 €69.50



**Destino Tonda
Soap Dish**
Code DTON8422 €46.00



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES



**Carlton
Magnifying Mirror**
Code CROQA103041 €54.50



**Large 2 Tier
Corner Basket**
Code URLL308 €81.00



Toilet Brush
Code CROAJ400241 €52.00



Grab Bar
Code URLL309 €63.50

ACCESSORIES

SONIA



Sonia
E Plus 12" Rail

Code S124442 €59.00



Sonia
E Plus 18" Rail

Code S124459 €68.50



Sonia
E Plus 22" Rail

Code S128884 €70.50



Sonia E Plus Liquid
Soap Dispenser

Code S124619 €105.50



Sonia E Plus Double
Toilet Roll Holder

Code S127535 €51.50



Sonia E Plus Single
Toilet Roll Holder

Code S127596 €36.50



Sonia
24" Double Rail

Code S124480 €161.00



Sonia
E Plus 18" Shelf

Code S046096 €127.00



Sonia
E Plus Towel Ring

Code S124527 €51.50



Sonia E Plus
Single Robe Hook

Code S124503 €21.00



Sonia E Plus
Double Robe Hook

Code S068593 €35.00



Sonia
Adhesive Backplate*

Code S177059 €23.00

*Recommended for wall with
max roughness of 0.5mm.
Also humidity resistant



Sonia
E Plus Tumbler

Code S124534 €51.50



Sonia
E Plus Soap Dish

Code S124558 €55.50



Sonia
E Plus Toilet Brush

Code S124602 €71.50



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

KITCHEN TAPS



**Top Lever
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVT79 €120.50



**Dual Flow
Mono Bloc Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580011 €117.00



**Quarter Turn
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL77 €127.00



Kitchen Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL78 €161.50



Kitchen Mixer (Pull out)

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT76 €326.50



Kitchen Mixer (Pull Out)

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT75 €293.50



Olicana

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code RKIT11 €115.50



Cruciform Sink Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW76 €214.50



**Minimalist
Kitchen Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVG75 €162.00



**Dual Flow
Deck Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580006 €91.00



Boiler Tap

- Instant Hot Water
- 2.4 litre under sink boiler with Touch Screen operation
- Up to 1.9 litres of Boiling water
- 4 Minute re-boil time
- Instant hot water temperature 95°C - 98°C
- Safety Child-lock technology
- Separate flow for Instant Boil
- Cool Touch Technology
- Easy Installation
- Min operation pressure 1.5 Bar
- 220 – 240V
- 1.5KW input rate
- CE, ROHS, IPX4 and WRAS approved

Code RKITF100 €973.00



BELFAST SINK



Belfast Sink		
H: 250mm W: 595mm D: 455mm		
Code	BELFA	€331.50

Strainer Waste		
Code	BELWASTE	€29.50

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

DUBLIN

Unit 2
Bluebell Industrial Estate
Dublin 12
T 01 450 4307
F 01 450 4345
E sales@rtlarge.ie

DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road
Newmills, Dungannon
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF
T 028 8778 4788
F 028 8778 9988
E sales@rtlarge.com

WWW.RTLARGE.IE